### Thursday, 28 April 2016

- 2 (1.29 pm)
- 3 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes, who starts, Mr Gardiner?
- 4 MR GARDINER: Yes, my Lord, yes.
- MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Good afternoon. I'm sorry for the
- inconvenience of this curious starting time and I'm very 6
- 7 grateful to you for your cooperation in it.
- Opening Submissions by MR GARDINER 8
- 9 MR GARDINER: No, we're certainly hopeful, within reason,
- 10 we'll be able to finish, hopefully, by the right kind of
- 11 time tomorrow afternoon.
- My Lord, as you have seen, I appear in this case 12
- 13 with my learned friends, Mr Bayfield, Mr Walford, on
- 14 behalf of the joint administrators of Lehman Brothers
- 15 International (Europe), an unlimited company I'll refer
- 16 to as LBIE. My learned friends, Mr Goy and Miss Addy,
- 17 appear on behalf of Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs,
- whom I will refer to as HMRC or more likely, The 18
- 19

1

2

- 20 I'm conscious of the fact that we gave your Lordship
- a long reading list. I hope you've had an opportunity 21
- to read those papers. That will obviously enable me to 22
- 23 take, I hope, the matter more quickly than otherwise.
- 24 You will also, I am sure, be familiar with the history
- 25 of this administration. The downfall of Lehmans and

- 1 If I could then go to the core bundle, and just look
- 2 at the application. The application, you'll see, is the
- 3 first item in the core bundle at tab 1. The relevant
- question that we're asking your Lordship to determine is 4
- 5 on the second page of the application. If I just read 6
- 7 "Whether or not the payment in LBIE's administration
- 8 of statutory interest, pursuant to rule 288.7 of the
- 9 Insolvency Rules 1986, is a payment of yearly interest
- 10 for the purposes of section 874.1 of the Income Tax Act
- 11 2007, such that it is capable of giving rise to
- an obligation on LBIE and/or the joint administrators to 12
- 13 deduct a sum representing income tax, pursuant to and in
- 14 accordance with section 874.2 of the Income Tax Act
- 15 2007, such that the joint administrators should
- consider, before paying statutory interest to any 16
- 17 particular creditor, whether or not any such obligation
- in fact exists." 18
- 19 So the crunch point, at the end of the day, is
- 20 whether those proposed payments constitute yearly
- 21 interest, as that concept is understood in the relevant
- 22 tax legislation, and in particular, for the purposes of
- 23 section 874 of the Income Tax Act 2007. As
- your Lordship will appreciate, I am a tax lawyer, I've 24
  - spent the whole of my life dealing with tax cases, and

Page 3

# Page 1

- LBIE was said to have precipitated the financial crisis
- joint administrators have, at least as at 30 April 2014, 3
- 4 paid off at 100P in the pound, all the then proven debts
- 5 of LBIE, and there is now presently perceived to be a surplus, estimated at between £6.6 billion and
- 6 7 £7.8 billion. As stated in paragraph 5 of our skeleton,
- 8 in consequence of that, the joint administrators are
- 9 contemplating making preparations for a distribution of
- statutory interest, under rule 288.7 of the Insolvency 10
- Rules 1986. This application is made in connection with 11
- 12 that, and as far as the documentation in this case is
- concerned, there is -- fortunately, there is volume one 13
- 14 of the documents, which we call the core bundle, and
- 15 that I'm going to go to in a moment, although only very
- briefly, which contains the application and the witness 16
- statements, and I'll deal with those matters very, very, 17
- 18 very quickly because at the end of the day, this is
- 19 a question of law. The only documentation that I'm
- 20 going to refer to is that volume and the two volumes of
- 21 authorities. I have no intention of referring to
- 22 volumes 2, 3 and 4, I think, of the rest of the
- 23 documentation. So, therefore, unusually perhaps, for

Page 2

- cases that one's involved in these days, the 24
- 25 documentation isn't too bad.

- at the end of the day, obviously I will deal with that, 1
- of 2008 and thereafter, but here we are today, when the 2 but we apprehend the starting point in this case is one

25

- 3 of insolvency law, to determine what is the true nature
- 4 of statutory interest. We will say that, actually,
- 5 that's not going to cause any controversy in this
- particular court, because the nature of statutory 6
- 7 interest has already been determined in this
- 8 administration by Mr Justice David Richards, as he then
- was, in another application on behalf of my clients, the 9
- 10 joint administrators, in a case which we call Waterfall
- 11 IIA and the proper title to which is Lomas & Ors v
- 12 Burlington Loan Management, which is at tab 47 of the
- second volume of the authorities -- I'm not going to go 13
- 14 to it now, I'll come to it later, and the relevant parts
- of which, of course, we've already asked your Lordship 15
- 16 to have a look at.
- 17 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes, well in case it assists, with the
- 18 disclaimer that I shouldn't think I'd pass a Mastermind
- quiz on it, I have read the 13 items that you asked me 19
- to read, in case that helps you. 20
- 21 MR GARDINER: My Lord, very much so, yes, thank you. So as
- 22. I say, there are two points of law. The first being, if
- I can call it this, a matter of insolvency law which we 23
- 24 say is determined already in that particular judgment.
- I'll obviously take your Lordship to the relevant points 25

- Day 1 but you've obviously already read it. Then the second 1 point, which is much of the burden of my argument, is 2 what constitutes yearly interest for the purposes of 3 4 section 874, as that concept is understood in the tax 5 legislation. Your Lordship will appreciate that the 6 deduction procedure under 874 applies, because the 7 person making the payments would be a company, but it 8 applies only if it's yearly interest, and of course, 9 there may well be a number of exemptions and reliefs 10 which means the company doesn't have to duck the tax. 11 For example, there's the point we make in paragraph 12 of our skeleton. There are provisions in double 12 13 taxation conventions so, for example, if the money is 14 paid to a non resident, he may well not have 15 a liability. He then gets an order from the 16 Inland Revenue Commissioners which is served on my
  - 19 a number of exemptions and reliefs and we don't know the 20 extent to which this obligation would be applicable to the payments out of statutory interest that would fall 21 22 to be made. Your Lordship will appreciate the judgment 23 in Waterfall IIA is under appeal to the Court of Appeal. We say it's correct in all relevant respects, but at 24

clients, to the effect that they don't have to deduct

tax on making a payment to such a person. So there are

17

18

25

1

# Page 5

and we would obviously respectfully invite your Lordship

least, in any event, as far as this case is concerned,

2 to follow it. In the light of the Revenue's skeleton, at least at the moment, I don't apprehend that my 3 4 learned friends challenge the reasoning of the learned 5 judge in that case, although we will say that they do not face up to the full rigour of his reasoning. 6 So we say as far as 874.1 of the Income Tax Act is 7 8 concerned, that a distribution of statutory interest 9 would not constitute a distribution of yearly interest. 10 The Revenue say to the contrary. Obviously the joint administrators wish to carry out their duties under the 11 12 insolvency rules, and the resolution of this dispute 13 would remove one of the major barriers to making such distributions. That, of course, is why we're here 14 15 today. So having made the point that, essentially, the 16 dispute revolves around a question of law, could I very 17 18 briefly, just mention one or two points from the witness 19 statements. They are again in that core bundle, the 20 first bundle that we looked at just now. The first 21 witness statement is by Mr Downs, who is one of the 22 joint administrators. Tab 2 of the bundle. Obviously, 23 your Lordship having indicated that you've managed to 24 read this, I'm just going to take it very briefly.

Paragraphs 7 to 8, he refers to the administration and

Page 6

1 the background to the case, and then paragraphs 9 and 10 2 onwards, he refers to the surplus. Could I perhaps just 3 make this point: his witness statement was given on 22 December 2015. He refers to the latest progress 4 5 report in paragraph 9 of the joint administrators, as to 6 the then estimated apparent surplus, and we make the 7 point in our skeleton argument that that has actually 8 now been updated by the latest report by the joint administrators, dated 12 April 2016, a figure of 9 10 6.6 billion to 7.8 billion, estimated as being the 11 amount of the surplus. That we refer to in our skeleton at paragraph 5. I just make that as an update to what 12 13 he says in paragraph 9. 14 Then paragraph 10, what he refers to as the final 15 dividend, at least as to the then proved debts, which were distributed at 100P in the pound, on or about 16 17 30 April 2014. Then paragraph 12 sets out the other impediments to making the distribution of surplus, and 18 19 I'm not going to go into those, but it is actually of 20 relevance in this case to the authorities, when we come to them, to take on board the fact that this is 21 22 an administration, we are concerned with debts owed to 23 creditors, creditors who one apprehends, did not intend to lend their money to LBIE for five years, or for any 24 period of time at all. They weren't making a long term

# Page 7

1 or medium term or any kind of investment in LBIE. They 2 weren't investing their money for a return at interest 3 recurring over a period of time with LBIE. They are 4 caught up with the statutory consequences of LBIE having gone into administration and the statutory moratorium 5 that has, in effect, applied. Therefore, whether you 6 look at it fortunately or unfortunately or unhappily, 7 they have been without their money for a very 8 9 considerable period of time, wholly unintended and not 10 as an intended investment, seeking a particular return over that period of time on their money. 11 12 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: But it is common ground, is it not, 13 that whilst the question of what yearly interest, what 14 characteristics that has to have to qualify as such, the 15 payment made by way of statutory interest is interest? 16 MR GARDINER: Yes. That is conceded throughout, yes. It's 17 interest. We say there, something I have to develop at some length, I'm afraid, there is a distinction, we say, 18 between yearly interest and interest. One can see 19 that -- I'm afraid, I think all the years I've been in 20 practice, I don't think I've ever actually had to go, in 21 22 real seriousness, back to Addington's Act in 1803 but in this case, I think I do. But there we are. 23 24 But the point I'm making there is it is relevant, when we come to look at the authorities and what they 25

Page 8

2 (Pages 5 to 8)

- 1 say about the concept of yearly interest, that this is
- 2 not an intended investment, so as to procure a recurring
- 3 interest return over a period of time. They are caught
- 4 up in the maelstrom of the administration, through no
- 5 intention, no purpose to achieve that at all, they are
- 6 just statutory consequences.

Day 1

- As you will see set out on page 4 in paragraph 12,
- 8 all these other various sort of impediments to the
- 9 distribution of surplus, and various other impediments
- 10 that obviously there have been over the years, in
- 11 getting in the monies and actually paying out the
- 12 amounts by way of 100 per cent of the amounts owed over
- a period of some five to six years.
- 14 At paragraph 14 onwards of Mr Downs' witness
- statement, he notes the progress so far, in resolving
- 16 those issues, and again, on the basis that your Lordship
- 17 has read it, I don't propose to read any of that to you.
- 18 Then we go to paragraphs 19 to 22, which refers to
- section 874, which is the statutory provision relevant
- 20 here, of the Income Tax Act 2007, and the correspondence
- with the Revenue. One can see set out at paragraph 25,
- if one goes on to paragraphs 23 onwards, the Revenue's
- 23 stated guidance that my clients, the joint
- 24 administrators and all on their behalf,
- 25 PricewaterhouseCoopers, corresponded with the Revenue,

# Page 9

- 1 and one sees it set out there and perhaps I'll just read
- 2 it very briefly:
- 3 "25. The insolvency legislation provides that where
- 4 the IP [the insolvency practitioner] has a surplus of
- 5 money remaining after full payment of all creditor's
- 6 preferential and non-preferential debts claimed in the
- 7 insolvency, then interest at a prescribed rate must be
- 8 paid on those debts, from the relevant date or the
- 9 reckonable date, for interests purposes, under the Taxes
- 10 Management Act 1970, whichever is the later, to the date
- 11 of payment of the claim. Payment of interest is made by
- 12 the IP under the Insolvency Act 1986, section 189 in
- 13 liquidation bankruptcy provisions."
- 14 Then it says:
- 15 "There is no obligation or right for the IP
- 16 [insolvency practitioner] as a payer to deduct income
- 17 tax for a low interest payment."
- So that was the published statement of Her Majesty's
- 19 Revenue and Customs. The point was taken up on behalf
- of the joint administrators with the Revenue, and the
- 21 Revenue at first said, "Yes, you don't have to deduct
- 22 tax."
- 23 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: And section 189, and in particular,
- subsection 2, is in exactly the same terms as 288; is
- 25 that right?

# Page 10

- 1 MR GARDINER: My Lord, that's right, when you take that into
- 2 account with the insolvency rules, yes. So if this were
- 3 an insolvency in the form of a liquidation, or
- 4 an administration, the same point arises.
- 5 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: What is the effect of INS 743.3, is
- 6 that simply a concession or is it an interpretation, or
- 7 what is it?
- 8 MR GARDINER: The effect of?
- 9 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: INS 743.3.
- 0 MR GARDINER: Sorry, yes. That is just simply what was
- 11 published by the Inland Revenue Commissioners at the
- time, as being their understanding, or their perceived
- 13 understanding of the law. What Miss Rass says in her
- witness statement is that shouldn't really be published,
- 15 that was really an internal guidance note that if and
- 16 insofar as people were paying money to the
- 17 Inland Revenue Commissioners themselves, that would
- 18 apply, but it wouldn't apply generally.
- 19 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So it was published but in error?
- 20 MR GARDINER: That's right.
- 21 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: And now what is said, as I understand
- 22 it, is it may apply in liquidations but it does not
- 23 apply in administrations?
- 24 MR GARDINER: No, I think what they say is it doesn't apply
- 25 at all unless you're actually making a payment of

#### Page 11

- 1 interest to the Inland Revenue Commissioners.
- very briefly: 2 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
  - 3 MR GARDINER: And I think that's right. Yes, that is their
  - 4 position.
  - 5 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So they publish for their own benefit?
  - 6 MR GARDINER: Yes, they published that in error.
  - 7 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I see.
  - 8 MR GARDINER: They published it, my clients took it on the
  - 9 basis that that means there is no obligation to deduct
  - 10 tax. They agreed at first, they agreed at second
  - 11 attempt, "Yes, you don't have to deduct tax", then third
  - 12 attempt, they said "No, we've got it wrong, it was
  - 13 issued in error. The view we made was issued in error
  - and the right answer is you have to deduct tax".
  - 15 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I mean, it's disquieting, I have to
  - say, but I'm really asking for the purpose of the scope
  - $17\,$   $\,$  and effect of what I'm asked to decide. Is it common
  - $18\,$   $\,$  ground that the same interpretation must be given to
  - statutory interest and yearly interest in the context of
     189.2 as in 288.7, so that the effect would be that any
  - 21 order made by the court, subject of course to appeal,
  - 22 would apply in all insolvency processes?
  - 23 MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes. That is our position. As
  - 24 I understand it, that is their position.
  - 25 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Their position?

# Page 12

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

- 1 MR GARDINER: Yes.
- 2 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: That if it was a debt owed to the
- Revenue, some different position would still obtain? 3
- 4 MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes, that is their position, yes.
- 5 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I see.
- 6 MR GOY: My Lord, maybe I can come back to that when it's my
- 7

Day 1

- 8 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes, thank you, Mr Goy.
- 9 MR GARDINER: Yes, my learned friend Mr Bayfield just
- 10 reminds me, perhaps helpfully, that in Waterfall IIA,
- 11 paragraph 15 -- I don't need to take you to it now,
- I can just read it -- paragraph 15, at the end of 12
- paragraph 15 of Mr Justice David Richards' judgment, he 13
- says -- this is referring to the court committee and its 14
- 15 recommendations -- he says:
- 16 "An important purpose was to introduce a uniform
- 17 regime for interest in all insolvency proceedings,
- 18 including interest, for periods after the commencement
- 19 of the insolvency proceedings."
- 20 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Well that's partly -- I spotted that
- 21 in paragraph 15, and I was intrigued to know the scope
- of what is put by the Revenue in that regard. 22
- 23 MR GARDINER: Your Lordship has it, as I understand it,
- 24 entirely correctly, that the position is the same in
- a liquidation as in an administration. They say that 25

all the various statements made out by Her Majesty's

burden of Miss Rass' witness statement, and she sets out

- 2
- Revenue and Customs in the appendices to her statement. 3
- 4 I'm not going to take you to any of those.
- 5 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right, okay. I'll read those again.
- MR GARDINER: The point is at the end of the day, this
- 7 matter is a question of law. The only point I'm trying
- 8 to make at the moment is that that correspondence, that
- 9 mistaken view, has led to this case not coming on,
- 10 perhaps, as early as it might have done in the course of
- 11 the administration. Had that view not been taken,
- perhaps we would have been here, arguing about this two 12
- 13 years ago. There we are.
- 14 There are one or two points I would like to make,
- 15 and one point in particular, on Miss Rass' statement,
- 16 and this is just for clarification. It's her statement,
- 17 if I can go to, which is at tab 4, and it's in
- particular, paragraph 12. Just before, at paragraphs 8 18
- 19 to 12, it's just the terminology she used and I just
- want to clarify this, because I think the terminology 20
- she's used, if I can put it at its mildest, is 21
- 22 unfortunate. In paragraph 8, if your Lordship has it
- 23 behind tab 4 --
- 24 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- MR GARDINER: -- she says:

- 1 it's yearly interest if there is a calculation period
- 2 more than 12 months. We say it's not yearly interest.
- 3 The only exception as far as they're concerned, is if it
- 4 were monies payable to the Inland Revenue Commissioners,

Page 13

- 5 then you wouldn't have to deduct tax under 874 in those
- 6 circumstances.
- 7 MR GOY: Could I just interrupt. There is a reason for
- that, there is a statutory provision that has that 8
- 9 effect.
- 10 MR GARDINER: Yes, I'm not disputing it.
- 11 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Has this therefore been recalled, this
- 12 INS -- it's been wiped off the face of the public map,
- 13
- 14 MR GARDINER: Yes, it's been recalled. It is right to say
- it was published. It wasn't a mistake that it was 15
- published, it was published. I think what the other 16
- side say is the position stated in it is mistaken, 17
- because they say it wasn't intended to apply generally. 18
- 19 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: When was it published?
- 20 MR GARDINER: Originally, I can't remember, I'm sorry.
- 21 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: In due course, someone will tell me. 22 MR GARDINER: We'll find out. When it had been withdrawn on

Page 14

- behalf of the Commissioners, they actually said "Yes, 23
- 24 but it's still our position", but then subsequently said
- "No, no, the statement was made in error." That's the 25

# Page 15

- 1 "I stated the Revenue's position that a withholding
- 2 tax obligation arises under section 874."
- 3 Then she goes on, just four lines down:
- 4 "As I explained below, if such a withholding tax
- 5 obligation does not apply to the payments of statutory
- interest, HMRC will have no means of recovering any 6
- income tax in respect of those sums for the numerous 7
- creditors of LBIE and/or the assignees of such creditors 8
- 9 who are not resident in the UK at the time of receipt."
- 10 Now just as a matter of clarification, that
- terminology of recovering any income tax, presupposes 11
- 12 that there is a liability, and one is seeking to recover
- the tax in respect of a liability. 13
- 14 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Well you make the point in your
- 15 skeleton that this is simply the policy of the Treasury
- 16 and the legislature, that this is the way of things.
- 17 MR GARDINER: My Lord, I just wanted to get over that point
- and draw attention to it. When she goes on at 18
- paragraph 12, talking about a loss to the Exchequer and 19
- all the rest of it, the loss to the Exchequer is no 20
- different in legal liability terms than the loss to the 21
- 22 Exchequer, if you might like to describe it as such, being in a sense, that the UK income tax does not
- 23 24 actually extend to the Australian income of
- an Australian resident, it's simply outside the charge. 25

Page 16

4 (Pages 13 to 16)

Juy		20 11pm 201
1	In consequence to the statutory provisions, we don't	1 So that, I hope, from my point of view at least, is
2	seek to charge non-residents in respect of UK source	2 the last time I'll refer to what is called the core
3	income that is not subjected to tax by deduction at	3 bundle, volume 1, and thereafter I'm intending to go on
4	source.	4 to the legislation and the cases, but I thought it might
5	MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Where she says, although if you prefer	5 be the most helpful way to proceed, if I could indicate
6	Mr Goy to answer on her behalf, that's understandable,	6 at the outset what I will call, perhaps, the heart of
7	where she says it's "in practice limited to some",	7 our case and lead up to, perhaps, submissions which in
8	that's not in practice, that's by law?	8 a sense, I might make at the end of our opening address.
9	MR GARDINER: That's by law, my Lord, that's the point, yes.	9 But I thought it might be helpful, in looking at the
10	It's the terminology of "recovery, practice, loss to the	authorities which are not necessarily the easiest to
11	Exchequer." It's all absolutely irrelevant because	look at, if I indicated from the outset, as it were, the
12	Parliament, in its wisdom in 1995, expressly by statute	12 signposts that I think are important in the legislation
13	said, "We are not going to charge to tax, this type of	13 and from the authorities. If you would allow me just to
14	income." And therefore there's no liability and we	14 develop that a little. This goes, really, to what we
15	merely say, and it's the point that your Lordship	15 say is at the heart of our case. That is dealing with
16	obviously picked up from paragraph 12 of our skeleton,	16 the term "yearly interest". As I think I said a moment
17	that that's inappropriate language, we say.	ago, that first appeared in our tax legislation in 1803,
18	Essentially, there is no liability as a matter of law	18 what we refer to as Addington's Act. Income tax was
19	and that's it. So the crunch question is, is this	19 first introduced by Pitt in 1799. This is the time of
20	yearly interest or not, and that will determine whether	20 the revolutionary wars in France and the Napoleonic wars
21	for a non resident, that is the liability or not, as the	21 and all the rest of it. Pitt's Act was a bit of a damp
22	case may be.	squib, it didn't produce very much. 1803 is the
23	So that's all I want to you will also see in	23 foundation of our income tax. It's almost remarkable to
24	a minute, I'm sure you obviously have read all the	24 me, when I look back at it, the structure actually was
25	documentation my instructing solicitors raised	25 introduced in 1803. It introduced the scheduler system,
	Page 17	Page 19
1	certain questions as to the accuracy of a number of	1 it introduced terms which to a tax lawyer, are in one's
2	points that Miss Rass made in her statement at tab 4,	2 bones, in a sense, of it talks about "income arising or
3	and she put in a second witness statement which is at	3 accruing", and the word "accruing" is actually rather
4	tab 8, clarifying certain points. In particular,	4 important, as we'll see when we look at the cases. It
5	I would perhaps make the point that in her first witness	5 also introduced, in section 208 of the Income Tax Act of
6	statement, she referred to some £1.2 billion of tax, et	6 1803
7	cetera, and she accepted, as we accepted, that	7 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Which section was it?
8	potentially, there might be significant sums but nobody	8 MR GARDINER: 208, my Lord.
9	actually knows.	9 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: It's always said, London is to
10	MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So I cannot be updated as indicated.	10 Paddington what Pitt is to Addington.
11	Yes.	11 MR GARDINER: Yes, very good.
12	MR GARDINER: Yes.	12 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: But not in the context of tax.
13	MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Except as to the aggregate amounts of	13 MR GARDINER: We have them all, actually. All the great
14	the anticipated surplus.	14 prime ministers of that particular period of time.
15		
	MR GARDINER: That's right, my Lord, nobody's made any	15 We'll come on to 1842, when income tax, having been
16	calculation as to how many non-residents would be owning	abolished in 1816 there was a wonderful period of
17	calculation as to how many non-residents would be owning a particular interest, et cetera, and the rest of it, we	abolished in 1816 there was a wonderful period of time, 1842, it's reintroduced by Pitt and 1852,
17 18	calculation as to how many non-residents would be owning a particular interest, et cetera, and the rest of it, we just do not know, but it would be inappropriate to say	abolished in 1816 there was a wonderful period of time, 1842, it's reintroduced by Pitt and 1852,  Gladstone wants to get it on the act and he introduces
17 18 19	calculation as to how many non-residents would be owning a particular interest, et cetera, and the rest of it, we just do not know, but it would be inappropriate to say there's £1.2 billion of tax at stake.	abolished in 1816 there was a wonderful period of time, 1842, it's reintroduced by Pitt and 1852,  Gladstone wants to get it on the act and he introduces his Income Tax Act in 1853.
17 18 19 20	calculation as to how many non-residents would be owning a particular interest, et cetera, and the rest of it, we just do not know, but it would be inappropriate to say there's £1.2 billion of tax at stake.  MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I suppose it could change from day to	abolished in 1816 there was a wonderful period of time, 1842, it's reintroduced by Pitt and 1852,  18 Gladstone wants to get it on the act and he introduces his Income Tax Act in 1853.  20 As I say, this has a long provenance, yearly
17 18 19 20 21	calculation as to how many non-residents would be owning a particular interest, et cetera, and the rest of it, we just do not know, but it would be inappropriate to say there's £1.2 billion of tax at stake.  MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I suppose it could change from day to day, if the debt is dealt with.	abolished in 1816 there was a wonderful period of time, 1842, it's reintroduced by Pitt and 1852, Gladstone wants to get it on the act and he introduces his Income Tax Act in 1853. As I say, this has a long provenance, yearly interest. It's introduced in that particular provision
17 18 19 20 21 22	calculation as to how many non-residents would be owning a particular interest, et cetera, and the rest of it, we just do not know, but it would be inappropriate to say there's £1.2 billion of tax at stake.  MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I suppose it could change from day to day, if the debt is dealt with.  MR GARDINER: Absolutely. That's perhaps one reason why	abolished in 1816 there was a wonderful period of time, 1842, it's reintroduced by Pitt and 1852,  Gladstone wants to get it on the act and he introduces his Income Tax Act in 1853.  As I say, this has a long provenance, yearly interest. It's introduced in that particular provision and it's introduced in circumstances where it allows the
17 18 19 20 21 22 23	calculation as to how many non-residents would be owning a particular interest, et cetera, and the rest of it, we just do not know, but it would be inappropriate to say there's £1.2 billion of tax at stake.  MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I suppose it could change from day to day, if the debt is dealt with.  MR GARDINER: Absolutely. That's perhaps one reason why it's not particularly important or necessary to make	abolished in 1816 there was a wonderful period of time, 1842, it's reintroduced by Pitt and 1852, Gladstone wants to get it on the act and he introduces his Income Tax Act in 1853.  As I say, this has a long provenance, yearly interest. It's introduced in that particular provision and it's introduced in circumstances where it allows the payer to deduct tax at source, on making a payment of
17 18 19 20 21 22	calculation as to how many non-residents would be owning a particular interest, et cetera, and the rest of it, we just do not know, but it would be inappropriate to say there's £1.2 billion of tax at stake.  MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I suppose it could change from day to day, if the debt is dealt with.  MR GARDINER: Absolutely. That's perhaps one reason why	abolished in 1816 there was a wonderful period of time, 1842, it's reintroduced by Pitt and 1852,  Gladstone wants to get it on the act and he introduces his Income Tax Act in 1853.  As I say, this has a long provenance, yearly interest. It's introduced in that particular provision and it's introduced in circumstances where it allows the

5 (Pages 17 to 20)

25

wholly inaccurate in six months' time.

Page 18

25

which is the provision from which our section 874 is

- Day 1 ultimately derived and from which we get the term 1 2 "yearly interest". I'll come to the precise terms of the historic analysis, because we've set that out in the 3 4 appendix to our skeleton, in perhaps more detail, in 5 a moment, but just for the moment, that is the starting point. It's the starting point where there are two 6 7 features that are of interest. One is at the time, 8 interest generally, apart from yearly interest, was not 9 charged to tax. There's no dichotomy in the 1803 Act 10 between yearly interest and interest. Although 11 interest, in general, is actually brought into charge in 1805. But the other and perhaps more significant 12 13 feature is that yearly interest is brought in in 14 connection with two other items. I think your Lordship 15 will have seen but we'll see when we look at the 16 legislation. It's brought in with annuities and other 17 annual payments, and as the authorities establish, that 18 must mean that yearly interest constitutes a form of 19 annual payment. MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: That's a sort of eiusdem generis 20 construction, is it? 21 22 MR GARDINER: My Lord, yes. We can see it in all the early cases that I'll take you to, but Bebb v Bunny, Goslings 23 and subsequently, Lord Maugham in the House of Lords. 24 25 Because it says "other annual payments", it must mean Page 21 that those items before that, yearly interest and
- this point now. Your Lordship will appreciate they were 1 introducing something really quite new and novel in 1799 2 3 and 1803, a new income tax, a tax on people's personal 4 income. Never been done before. They were concerned, 5 as the government, in not having to, as it were, 6 interfere into taxpayer's affairs, in not having to make 7 demands of a taxpayer in respect of his income, and the 8 really rather clever way in which they did it was, and 9 this is the fundamental basis of Addington's Act, was 10 deduction of tax at source. So, in effect, they put 11 an obligation or a power, an authority on the payer of the income, to deduct tax at source. And that meant 12 13 that, firstly, they avoided having to make direct 14 assessments by the government, which of course meant that the costs of collection and all the rest of it, 15 were much reduced, and secondly, of course, they avoided 16 17 the opprobrium of having to make assessments against the individual who was liable, in respect of his income tax 18 19 liability. So that was the purpose of it, and that 20 purpose was something to which -- it applied to yearly 21 interest, annuities and annual payments, but not to any 22 other form of interest. And, again, from the outset, as 23 we shall see when we look at the 1803 Act, it's using this phrase which will recur and was retained for some 24

200-odd years, of "income arising or accruing".

Page 23

1	that those items before that, yearly interest and
2	annuities, are simply particular forms of an annual
3	payment. To any tax lawyer, we could look at all the
4	authorities, but I don't think we need to, because those
5	are probably sufficient. Once an annual payment is in
6	one's bones, in a sense, it's a recurring thing, going
7	on year by year or capable of going on year by year,
8	it's something of some permanence. It's not
9	a one-off-type thing. Annual payments recur or are
10	capable of recurring year by year.
11	So the original concept in 1803 was of an ongoing
12	continuing right to which we submit it was appropriate
13	to apply the principle and procedures of allowing the
14	payer to deduct income tax, on account of the payee's
15	liability, on an ongoing basis.
16	MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: And it's sufficient, is it, if it's
17	capable of recurring rather than intended to be
18	recurring year by year?
19	MR GARDINER: My Lord, that's right, that's the case of Bebb
20	v Bunny. I'll come to it in detail in a moment, but as
21	a matter of law, that is correct.
22	MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Capable.
23	MR GARDINER: Yes. But the point about the ongoing
24	collection machinery, and to put this in focus, we can
25	see it when we look at our appendix but I'll just make

Page 22

1 So it's the meaning of these words in their context 2 that lies at the heart of the dispute in this case. If 3 one just thinks in semantic terms, if one thinks of the 4 words, I mean they're familiar words in ordinary 5 parlance. "Yearly", we submit, means something year by year. If one needs any judicial definition of 6 7 "interest" -- again, at the heart of tax lawyers, 8 Mr Justice Rowlatt was the great tax lawyer, the great 9 tax judge of the earlier part of the 20th century for 10 some sort of 25 years, and he, in a case called Bennett v Ogston which is otherwise of no relevance to us, but 11 12 famously defined interest as being "the payment by time for the use of money." So "yearly", year by year, 13 14 payment by time for the use of money. 15 We say that within the meaning of those words, what the cases have identified is the essential qualities of 16 yearly interest to which the deduction source provisions 17 18 applied. It must have some degree of permanence, some 19 ongoing effect, demonstrating that it has been paid for 20 the use of money over a period of time. And over that 21 period of time, the interest accrues, providing, of 22 course, it is presently payable, either now or due in the future. Because unless it is presently payable now 23 or in the future, there is nothing to accrue. (Pause) 24 If I could just perhaps illustrate that by a very 25

Page 24

2

simple example. Suppose I agree to lend my learned 1 friend, Mr Goy, £1,000 for five years, at a rate of 2 3 interest of 12 per cent per annum. That's no aspersion 4 as to his creditworthiness or whatever, it's simply for 5 the sake of an example. So I agree to lend him for a number of years, let's say five years, £1,000 at 6 7 12 per cent per annum, and interest is payable -- it 8 doesn't matter whether it's quarterly, half yearly or 9 yearly or whatever, interest is provided for, to be 10 payable at some point. Now the interest on that debt 11 accrues day by day, and in the terminology of the case of Bebb v Bunny, de die in diem, day by day. So on 12 13 a simple basis, looking at for example, a period of a month, £10 will have accrued over the first month, and 14 then another £10 on the second month, and so on. But 15 16 the interest is only payable as and when it is payable. But because of those contractual circumstances, the 17 18 interest accrues during that period of time. I think as 19 I've already said, it's self evident that it cannot 20 accrue unless it is payable at some point in time. We 21 say it's an essential element of yearly interest that 22 there exists an obligation to pay interest at some time, 23 now or in the future, and that such an obligation is 24 present during the time that the interest accrues 25 because without that, interest does not accrue.

Day 1

1

19

#### 1 has sufficient permanence, as it does in my example, it

constitutes yearly interest. The interest on it 2

constitutes yearly interest.

4 The point I'm making is that one will see in the

5 cases, there are a number of strands identifying the

same simple concept. When one starts, and can see 6

7 virtually all of it in the decision in Bebb v Bunny

8 which is the first case on this, but one can see it in

9 the subsequent cases, where they're looking at

10 an obligation giving rise to such interest as being

11 something in the nature of attaching to real property.

Bebb v Bunny itself, the vice chancellor in that case 12

13 was assimilating the indebtedness in that case to a real

14 property right, the unpaid property slightly(?) being

15 assimilated, in his judgment, to a mortgage. One can

see it in some of the other cases we refer to, and I'll 16

17 take your Lordship to them in detail later, but if

I just mention a run of them at the moment. We refer at 18

19 paragraphs 29 and 30 to the decision of

20 Mr Justice Rowlatt in a case called Garston v Carlisle.

We quote what he says about it, "form of investment". 21

Re Cooper, a decision of the Court of Appeal on judgment 22

23 debts, the Master of the Rolls, Lord Cozens-Hardy, says

this isn't the kind of yearly interest that was 24

25 intended, and then in particular, Lord Sumner, again in

# Page 25

#### 2 interest, is looking to the type of indebtedness that 3 produces such interest. And as some of the cases --4 we'll see this, it's the thread running through lots of 5 the cases -- some of the cases identify it as interest on an investment. The situation of a person who has 6 7 passed out money to another over a period of time in 8 which interest accrues and is payable periodically. The 9 legislation used the terms "arises and accrues" for some 10 200 years. Yearly interest accrues in those circumstances, but per contra, a one month calculation

11 12

in respect of a past period, does not create interest which accrues. That interest merely arises, it has

13 14 never accrued. That's because it is the creature of

15 something which wasn't intended, within the legislation,

16 to constitute yearly interest. It's merely

a calculation at a moment of time. It's not the type of 17 18

ongoing obligation that was intended to create accruing yearly interest.

20 So interest accruing is being earned, earned by the creditor, and incurred by the debtor, day by day, 21

22 throughout a period. As a creditor, I'm earning

23 interest day by day, my learned friend is incurring 24 interest day by day. I'm earning the accruing debt, and

Page 26

he is incurring the accruing liability. If that debt 25

The legislation, when it's looking at yearly

1 the Court of Appeal, in Gateshead Corporation v Lumsden

Page 27

which we refer to at paragraph 28. So that's a flight

of cases, looking at it on the basis it has to be some 3

4 kind of investment giving rise to this type of interest,

5 the interest that accrues over a period. That's the way

in which they look at it there, and there are a number 6

7 of Scottish cases, but two in particular that we refer

8 to, where they refer to the similar concept of there

9 being a tract of future time. So interest accruing as

10 a tract of future time. We submit, and that's why, in

opening the case, I'm giving this sort of guidance, in 11 a sense, to the authorities. We submit they're all to

12

13 the like effect of recognising the concept that gives

14 rise to yearly interest. We say this: that as I'm sure your Lordship will have seen, my learned friend's

15

argument is that it all comes down to a period of 16 calculation. That's what they said in their letter of 17

2 March, and I'll come to that later, 2 March of this 18

19 year. That is, to put it shortly, what they're saying,

at least as their primary argument in their skeleton. 20

If you have a period of calculation of a year or more in 21 22 these circumstances, you're yearly interest; if less,

you're not. That's their position. If that were right, 23

24 that no doubt should have been the basis on which all

those cases in the 19th and 20th century should have 25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Day 1 been decided. None of them were decided on that basis. 1 So their submission before your Lordship is completely 2 contrary to that whole line of authority. 3 4 In particular, and we would attach perhaps, the 5 greatest importance in this particular case to the decision of the Court of Appeal in Gateshead Corporation 6 7 v Lumsden. I refer to the previous Court of Appeal 8 decision, and there are two of them, in re Cooper and 9 Goslings, et cetera, but Gateshead v Lumsden in 10 particular, we attach a great deal of significance to, 11 because in our submission, the argument put in that particular case, and rejected by the Court of Appeal, is 12 13 the very same argument that's being put by my learned 14 friends in this particular case, and it was rejected. 15 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I mean you say forbearance and a moratorium are very similar. 16 17 MR GARDINER: Yes. We say, if you actually understand Gateshead v Lumsden and what Lord Sumner was saying, 18 19 he's saying it's forbearance, it's exactly the same, we 20 say, as a matter of quality. And here there is a moratorium. It's an enforced forbearance in a sense, 21 22 but it is a forbearance, an unintended consequence, 23 giving rise to a calculation, and it's not within the context of yearly interest accruing over a period of 24 25 time, intended. As I said in opening, these creditors

# Page 29

did not intend to lend this money on a particular basis,

2 over the period of time that it's taken. 3 We do say, and I say it's an absolutely crunch point 4 in this particular case. If learned friend's argument 5 is right, he has to submit that Gateshead v Lumsden is wrong, and with the greatest respect, before 6 7 your Lordship, he can't say that. It's a decision of 8 the Court of Appeal. Then finally, or just to wrap up the opening, we 9 10 then come back to the decision of Mr Justice David Richards. He's already held that the interest in this 11 12 particular case does not accrue at all. It does not accrue over a period, it doesn't accrue at all, it 13 14 simply arises at a point of time, on the identification 15 of a surplus. There's no tract of future time. It cannot be said that it arises from an investment or 16 loan, intended to subsist for any period. These 17 18 creditors have simply been caught up by the 19 administrative process. They weren't making loans invested in LBIE for any period of time. The length of 20 time that they remain outstanding and any interest 21 22 payable is simply either a fortuitous or unhappy consequence of the forced administration, as far as they 23 24 So all those points, in my respectful submission, 25

Page 30

that, if I could give your Lordship five, relatively short propositions which we say are decisive of this case. Ordinarily, I'd give them at the end of my argument, and this is in anticipation of looking at the authorities and the cases, but I think it might be helpful to give them now. Fortunately, they are fairly short. The first is this: that to have yearly interest, there must be an obligation to pay interest, now or some time in the future, in respect of a period during which the same accrues. That period needs at least to be capable of being for a year or more. Secondly, and following on from that, a period of accruer is a necessary constituent of yearly interest. Thirdly, interest does not accrue during a period when there is no obligation to pay the same, even though such an obligation might arise in the future. That follows here, in relation to statutory interest and the judgment of Mr Justice David Richards in Waterfall IIA, in particular, paragraphs 149 and 154. Fourthly, if, as in the present case, any entitlement to interest only arises on or after the repayment of the principal, then it cannot be yearly

relate to the heart of the case. I thought, having said

Page 31

1 interest, there is no accruer or continuation of the 2 interest, there is merely a one-off obligation 3 calculated by reference to a past period. (Pause) 4 Then fifthly and lastly, we say the period of 5 calculation cannot be the discrimen. In that regard, we particularly draw attention to the case of Gateshead v 6 Lumsden, where the interest was paid for many years. 7 8 Sadly, we don't know how long, it might even have been 9 30, but for many years, but it was still held not to be 10 yearly interest. Another case is where the interest is paid for less than a year but it is still held to 11 12 constitute yearly interest. 13 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So points one to four are necessary qualities, point five is not a necessary quality? 14 15 MR GARDINER: Yes. 16 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes. Just as it occurs to me, I'm going to ask it in case later, I dwell on it, 17 a preference right would probably qualify for one, two 18 and three but possibly not four? 19 20 MR GARDINER: Yes. MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: A preference share right? 21 22 MR GARDINER: Yes. Because there is a right there to which 23 is -- well, the only point, if it were a fixed

Page 32

preference share, then yes, because it gives rise to

a right and the interest would accrue on it over

8 (Pages 29 to 32)

1

24

2

3

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

contrary to the ratio of the Court of Appeal in

in detail, we will see that the argument advanced in

Gateshead v Lumsden. When we come to look at that case

Day 1 1 a period of time. The company might default in not 2 paying it or whatever, but the amount of interest would 3 be accruing over that period of time. 4 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes, because it wouldn't be an absolute obligation to pay. 6 MR GARDINER: No. 7 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I'm just wondering how a preference 8 share fits in. You would accept that the coupon payable 9 on a preference, to try and use a neutral term, would or 10 could be yearly interest, except for the fact that it 11 doesn't arise after payment of principal? 12 MR GARDINER: Well, first of all of course, it's not debt, 13 I mean in strict terms it's a dividend, so therefore, 14 we're only talking in terms of analogy. But if it were 15 a fixed rate preference share upon which five per cent 16 per annum were payable, yes, then it would satisfy the 17 accruer concept. If it were a situation whereby -- say 18 you were talking about ordinary shares, then of course, you wouldn't get any kind of accruer at all, because the 19 only right of an ordinary share would be once a dividend 20 21 is actually paid. 22 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes. But subject to your debt point, the preference share, the obligation to pay, is only if 23 there's a declaration dividend to that effect? 24 25 MR GARDINER: Yes, but that's why I'm making the point that Page 33 1 if it were a fixed rate preference share accruing over 2 a period of time, so the company had to pay it, insofar 3 as it had profits to do so --4 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right.

#### 4 that case was in all essentials, the same as the 5 principal argument advanced in this case on behalf of 6 the Revenue. It was rejected by the Court of Appeal. 7 Therefore, in our respectful submission, the position is 8 quite plain. In any court below the Supreme Court, this 9 point is actually covered by binding authority, of that 10 case in particular. (Pause) 11 So, my Lord, having said that, if I might then go to 12 our skeleton and develop the argument from that, because 13 obviously, I need to show your Lordship the legislation 14 that I briefly referred to, and the cases. If I could 15 then look at our skeleton. I'll simply take 16 paragraphs 1 to 12 as read, dealing with the facts and 17 witness statements, et cetera, and obviously, I'm grateful your Lordship's had time to read all that 18 19 material. Paragraphs 13 to 16 deal with statutory 20 interest, in particular, dealing with rule 288.7 and dealing with the judgment of Mr Justice David Richards 21 in Waterfall IIA. I'd like to deal with that after I've 22 23 dealt with the tax legislation, if I might. I think that might be the most helpful way in which I can 24 25 develop it. Page 35 1

5 MR GARDINER: -- then the amount would accrue over a period of time. If it's purely discretionary, then it 6 wouldn't. But I mean that is assuming, of course, there 7 8 is a debt, and there wouldn't be, because it's 9 a preference share. But I accept your Lordship's point 10 that it's just a matter of analogy. But as I said, just finishing off, if I might, my fifth point and 11 12 fortunately, my last one here, I referred to Gateshead v 13 Lumsden, with interest payable for many years but still 14 held not to be yearly interest, and then the other cases 15 where the interest is paid for less than a year but it's 16 still held to constitute yearly interest. That's 17 following the principle in Bebb v Bunny. In both 18 instances, the calculation period is not the discrimen to determining whether it's yearly or not. It's the 19 20 qualities that do, it's the period of accruer, and contemplated accruer that does. So we say that the 21 22 contentions of the Revenue in this case are contrary to 23 that whole line of authority which is referred to in our 24 skeleton between paragraphs 20 and 36, and I'll take your Lordship to that later. But in particular, we say 25 Page 34

The tax legislation starts at paragraph 17 of our skeleton. There we set out section 874.1 and 2. I don't think I need take you to it, but it's at tab 12 of volume 1 of the authorities that I think for our purposes, we've simply reproduced it in paragraph 17, which I think ought to be sufficient for present purposes. So the section applies if a payment of yearly interest arising in the United Kingdom is made. We make the point here, and perhaps the point I make on the history, that the tax law rewrite project, which some think was a great boon and some of the rest of us think was a bit of a disaster really, losing some of that which had been built up over a long period of time, made certain changes to our terminology, being for the better understanding of -- I think the man in the street was the idea. And, therefore, the terminology "arising and accruing", which had lasted for over 200 years, from 1803, is simplified into "arising" from 2005 onwards. Which we have in 17, one can see, 874.1: "This section applies if a payment of yearly interest arising ... ' So the old provision about deduction of tax at source, was talking about "arising or accruing". The point taken about the tax law rewrite project was that "arising" will have encompassed "arising and accruing",

Page 36

9 (Pages 33 to 36)

1	so therefore "arising" is a simpler term. But anyway,	1	that introduced the preceding year basis. If one needs
2	there we have 874. I would then like to commence,	2	to pick it up, it's eight-odd lines down:
3	really, with historical analysis which we've set out in	3	"Profits or gains in the preceding year."
4	the appendix to our skeleton which we refer to in 18 and	4	MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
5	which I've briefly touched on, because one can see the	5	MR GARDINER: So there one can see Addington's Act. Then
6	way in which the concept was dealt with in the	6	behind tab 14 is the particular provision that we say is
7	legislation over the years from that development. If	7	the antecedent of the provision we're concerned with,
8	one could then refer to the appendix to our skeleton.	8	874, here. That's just below the middle of the page,
9	We refer at paragraphs 1 and 2 to Pitt's Act, but	9	the second break on that page. There one sees in Roman
10	I don't think I need take you to that at all.	10	numerals, section 208. Perhaps if I just read that out:
11	Paragraph 3, referring to Addington's Act and it's the	11	" and be it further enacted that upon all
12	point I made about section 208 already. We say in	12	annuities, yearly interest of money or other annual
13	paragraph 3:	13	payments, whether such payments shall be payable within
14	" introduced the principle of deduction of tax	14	or out of Great Britain, either as a charge on any
15	at source, as well as the scheduler system."	15	property of the person or persons paying the same, or as
16	The two most fundamental parts of our income tax	16	a reservation thereafter, or as a personal debt or
17	system:	17	obligation, by virtue of any contract, or whether the
18	"Interest on money was not one of the scheduled	18	same shall be received and payable half yearly or at any
19	sources of income, however"	19	shorter or more distant periods, they shall be charged
20	And here is the phrase which we reproduced but I'll	20	"
21	take you to the legislation:	21	So if we just pause there. It's "whether the same
22	" annuities, yearly interest of money or other	22	shall be payable half yearly or any shorter or more
23	annual payments, whether the same shall be received and	23	distant periods", so it's talking about periodic
24	payable half yearly or any shorter or more distant	24	payments over a period, and charged in respect of yearly
25	periods were expressly charged by section 208 of the	25	interest. It's charging the yearly interest, regardless
23	periods were expressly charged by section 208 of the	23	increst. It's charging the yearry interest, regardless
	Page 37		Page 39
1	1803 Act."	1	of whenever they're payable. And then the statutory
1 2	1803 Act."  The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also	1 2	of whenever they're payable. And then the statutory notice:
		l .	
2	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also	2	notice:
2 3	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to	2 3	notice: " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount
2 3 4	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is	2 3 4	notice: " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction,
2 3 4 5	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is	2 3 4 5	notice: " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by
2 3 4 5 6	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle	2 3 4 5 6	notice: " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"
2 3 4 5 6 7	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.	2 3 4 5 6 7	notice: " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."  One sees there the term "arising or accruing". And	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"  So pausing there, it's there referring to "such
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."  One sees there the term "arising or accruing". And then the second page, at the top of the page, and this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"  So pausing there, it's there referring to "such annual payment", and it's plainly encompassing within
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."  One sees there the term "arising or accruing". And then the second page, at the top of the page, and this is schedule D, the third case. I'm sure your Lordship	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"  So pausing there, it's there referring to "such annual payment", and it's plainly encompassing within that terminology, yearly interest, annuities, as well as
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."  One sees there the term "arising or accruing". And then the second page, at the top of the page, and this is schedule D, the third case. I'm sure your Lordship will remember when you were at the bar, that we were all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"  So pausing there, it's there referring to "such annual payment", and it's plainly encompassing within that terminology, yearly interest, annuities, as well as annual payments. It's, therefore, plainly in its own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."  One sees there the term "arising or accruing". And then the second page, at the top of the page, and this is schedule D, the third case. I'm sure your Lordship will remember when you were at the bar, that we were all taxed on the basis of being within case 2 of schedule D,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"  So pausing there, it's there referring to "such annual payment", and it's plainly encompassing within that terminology, yearly interest, annuities, as well as annual payments. It's, therefore, plainly in its own terms, expressly encompassing yearly interest as being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."  One sees there the term "arising or accruing". And then the second page, at the top of the page, and this is schedule D, the third case. I'm sure your Lordship will remember when you were at the bar, that we were all taxed on the basis of being within case 2 of schedule D, carrying on a profession. Case 1 was trades, case 2 was	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"  So pausing there, it's there referring to "such annual payment", and it's plainly encompassing within that terminology, yearly interest, annuities, as well as annual payments. It's, therefore, plainly in its own terms, expressly encompassing yearly interest as being an annual payment:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."  One sees there the term "arising or accruing". And then the second page, at the top of the page, and this is schedule D, the third case. I'm sure your Lordship will remember when you were at the bar, that we were all taxed on the basis of being within case 2 of schedule D, carrying on a profession. Case 1 was trades, case 2 was professions, case 3 always included interest, annuities	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"  So pausing there, it's there referring to "such annual payment", and it's plainly encompassing within that terminology, yearly interest, annuities, as well as annual payments. It's, therefore, plainly in its own terms, expressly encompassing yearly interest as being an annual payment:  " and the person so liable to make such annual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."  One sees there the term "arising or accruing". And then the second page, at the top of the page, and this is schedule D, the third case. I'm sure your Lordship will remember when you were at the bar, that we were all taxed on the basis of being within case 2 of schedule D, carrying on a profession. Case 1 was trades, case 2 was professions, case 3 always included interest, annuities and other annual payments. The only point I would make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"  So pausing there, it's there referring to "such annual payment", and it's plainly encompassing within that terminology, yearly interest, annuities, as well as annual payments. It's, therefore, plainly in its own terms, expressly encompassing yearly interest as being an annual payment:  " and the person so liable to make such annual payment shall be authorised to deduct out of such annual
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."  One sees there the term "arising or accruing". And then the second page, at the top of the page, and this is schedule D, the third case. I'm sure your Lordship will remember when you were at the bar, that we were all taxed on the basis of being within case 2 of schedule D, carrying on a profession. Case 1 was trades, case 2 was professions, case 3 always included interest, annuities and other annual payments. The only point I would make about that again, I don't need to take to you it, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"  So pausing there, it's there referring to "such annual payment", and it's plainly encompassing within that terminology, yearly interest, annuities, as well as annual payments. It's, therefore, plainly in its own terms, expressly encompassing yearly interest as being an annual payment:  " and the person so liable to make such annual payment shall be authorised to deduct out of such annual payment at the rate of one shilling for every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	The point we make in footnote 20, we say it is also clear from the wording of the provision, it goes on to refer to "such annual payment", that yearly interest is regarded as a type of annual payment. That provision is in tab 13. These provisions start in the first bundle of the authorities at tab 13.  The first page behind tab 13 just gives the schedule D charge. It's remarkable that we have schedule A, B, C, D and E back in 1803, that have lasted with us for well over 200 years. Just notice the first line of schedule D:  " upon the annual profits or gains arising or accruing to any person or persons residing in Great Britain."  One sees there the term "arising or accruing". And then the second page, at the top of the page, and this is schedule D, the third case. I'm sure your Lordship will remember when you were at the bar, that we were all taxed on the basis of being within case 2 of schedule D, carrying on a profession. Case 1 was trades, case 2 was professions, case 3 always included interest, annuities and other annual payments. The only point I would make	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	notice:  " for every 20 shillings of the annual amount thereof, the sum of one shilling without deduction, according to and under and subject to the provisions by which the duty in schedule 1 may be charged"  And that's the preceding basis. But it then goes on:  " provided that in every case where the same shall be payable by any person or persons out of any profits or gains charged by virtue of this Act, no assessment shall be made upon such annuity, interest or other annual payment, but the whole duty due in respect of such profits or gains, shall be charged without regard to such annual payments"  So pausing there, it's there referring to "such annual payment", and it's plainly encompassing within that terminology, yearly interest, annuities, as well as annual payments. It's, therefore, plainly in its own terms, expressly encompassing yearly interest as being an annual payment:  " and the person so liable to make such annual payment shall be authorised to deduct out of such annual

Day 1 Lomas and Others v HMRC to whom the payment is to be made, shall produce 1 from property. Again, you can see in the first part of 1 a certificate of exemption or abatement." 2 that, it refers to the preceding year basis. But then 2 3 And that, I think for the moment, is all I need 3 the second part: read. So clearly, therefore, in the terminology, and we 4 "The profits on all Exchequer bills and other 4 5 will see all the subsequent authorities, yearly interest 5 securities bearing interest payable out of the public revenue and all discounts and on all interest of money 6 6 is an annual payment. 7 The way in which that worked just makes the point 7 not being annual interest payable, paid by any persons." 8 8 that the government was, as it were, putting the burden So in 1803, there is a deduction at source provision 9 9 on the payer of these amounts. If the payer had taxable brought in in respect of yearly interest, no charge on 10 income of 100 and was then making a payment of yearly 10 any other form of interest. In 1805, they bring in 11 interest of, say, an amount less than that 100, then the 11 a general charge on all interest other than yearly interest, because yearly interest is covered by the payer would be taxed on his 100 of income but would not 12 12 deduction at source procedure for the first time. But 13 be given a deduction for the yearly interest he was 13 the point that is plain from these particular provisions 14 paying out of it, but was given the ability to deduct 14 is that yearly interest was intended to be something 15 the tax on that yearly interest because he had already 15 16 paid tax on the income out of which he was making the 16 going on, as we say, accruing interest over a period in the future. That was the animal, if I may call it that, 17 17 payment. So that's how it worked, and that's how they identified in 1803, without any other interest being imposed the deduction of tax at source, which avoided 18 18 19 charged. When they do introduce a charge in respect of 19 the government, the Revenue, having to directly assess 20 20 the recipient of that yearly interest or annual payment. 21 21 As far as the terminology there, as we'll see, it's 22 22 picked up, that terminology, in all the cases, Bebb v 23 23 Bunny, Goslings, subsequently Moss' Empires, et cetera, 24 24 Lord Maugham, et cetera, that is a species of annual 25 25 payments, that is something that recurs, and part of the Page 41 1 quality of the thing is its recurrence or capacity to 1 2 2 3 3 So that, reverting to our skeleton, is the point 4 that we make in paragraph 4, where we refer to the 4 5 deduction provision which I've just read out and I've 5 just attempted to explain. Then perhaps more 6 6 7 significantly, paragraph 5, we say: 7 8 8 "Thus at inception, the deduction of tax at source 9 in respect of interest, only applied to yearly interest, 9 10 as opposed to any other form of interest." 10 11 And we say: 11 12 "It must have been the rationale that such deduction 12 procedures were only intended for ongoing, continuing 13 13 situations of some permanence and significance, such as 14 14 15 yearly interest and other annual payments. Non-yearly 15 16 interest was not generally charged to tax."

And then paragraph 6 of our skeleton, and again,

this is the 1805 Act, behind tab 15. This is, for the

interest. If one looks behind tab 15, the third page,

towards the end of the page, one can see the heading

"The third case", that's the third case of schedule D:

"The duty to be charged in respect of profits of

Page 42

an uncertain annual value, not charged to schedule A."

Schedule A, your Lordship will appreciate, is income

first time, bringing in a charge in respect of all

any other interest, they don't actually produce a charge giving rise to a deduction at source, in respect of any other interest. If and insofar as that ever actually occurs, that only occurs in 1888, some 83 years later. So we make that point in paragraph 6, that the Page 43 Income Tax Act 1805 substituted a new schedule D case 3, profits of uncertain annual value and the words I've just read out. Under the 1805 Act, all interest clearly chargeable, and there was clearly a distinction between yearly interest that was charged by section 192 of the 1805 Act which if paid out of profits or gains, was deductible at source, and non-yearly interest, which I've just looked at, for which no deduction of tax at source provision applies. So the deduction of provisions, therefore, as a conception, were only intended to apply to recurring yearly interest. We make the point by reference to section 192 which is behind tab 16. We make that point in our footnote 22. If I just read it there and then we look at tab 16, which is section 192 of the 1805 Act. Looking at our 16 footnote 22, section 192: 17 "Where any payment shall be made from profits or gains not charged by this Act, or any interest of money 18 19 shall not be reserved or charged or payable for the period of one year, the tax is charged directly, 20 otherwise deduction at source was used." 21 22 So, again, talking about payable for a period of one 23 year, it says there. That's the connection as far as 24 yearly interest is concerned with a period, and we say it's a period of accruer because nobody in their right 25 Page 44

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

- Lomas and Others v HMRC 1 mind has interest paid day by day. You accrue interest 1 So, again, slightly enlarged terminology, but 2 day by day, but it's payable at certain periods. 2 basically to the same effect, and again, demonstrating 3 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Do I have to worry about the words 3 that yearly interest was clearly an annual payment. 4 "not otherwise charged", which as a matter of fact At paragraph 7 we say (Inaudible) Income Tax Act 4 5 appear in 1803 as well in the side note, or is that 5 1806, that does not really assist us, we haven't irrelevant? referred to it. Then we say in paragraph 8 that income 6 6 7 MR GARDINER: No, it's the dichotomy that yearly interest 7 tax was abolished in 1816 but re-introduced by Sir 8 was charged by the deduction at source procedure, so 8 Robert Peel in 1842. Then this might be helpful. 9 that was the way in which it was charged. All other 9 Your Lordship may not be entirely familiar with the 10 interest is then just charged generally under 10 history of the Income Tax Act, but the 1842 Act was the schedule D 11 main Act introduced by Pitt. Then Gladstone introduced 12 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I'm sorry, I've misunderstood. In the 1853 Act. There is then a consolidation Act in 12 1803, I thought only annual interest came into charge. 13 13 1918, there is a further consolidation Act in 1952, and 14 MR GARDINER: That's right, my Lord, yes. 14 a further consolidation Act in 1970. Indeed, the final 15 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So why does it say "not otherwise 15 16 charged? "Duty charged on all annual interest not 16 17 otherwise charged"; does it mean anything? 17 18 MR GARDINER: It isn't otherwise charged. Yes, I'm sorry, 18 19 my learned friend is right, it might be for example, if 19 20 you have a bank that was trading in securities, that it 20 21 might be otherwise charged on case one of schedule D, 21 because it's dealing in interest. 22 22 23 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes. I see. 23 24 MR GARDINER: Yes, I'm sorry. I'm grateful to my learned 24 25 25 Page 45 1 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes. Okay. 1 2 MR GARDINER: So if one just looks then, behind tab 16 at 2 section 192. So we've seen the non-yearly interest 3 4 brought into the schedule D case 3 charge. Then 192: 5 " ... and defer(?) enacted that upon all annuities, 5 yearly interest of money or other annual payments, 6 6 whether in Great Britain ..." 7 7 8 Et cetera, et cetera. 8 9 And then five lines down: 9 Section 40: 10 "Whether the same ...(reading to the words)... 10 shorter or more distant periods." 11 11 12 So it's, again, the same terminology. Then four 12
  - consolidation Act in 1988. Then paragraph 8, the Income Tax Act 1842. Section 102 at tab 18. You see 102. I'm not going to read this out, but would your Lordship just take it from me, that those terms are identical to the terms that we've already seen. One can see it's section 102 and runs down, relevantly, if one looks at the right hand margin, to the terms "interest secured on rates." Just before that. There are various passages that we've already seen. So, basically, as they reintroduce the Act, they've reintroduced the provisions that were Page 47 there, starting with 1803 onwards that we've already 3 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes. 4 MR GARDINER: And then Gladstone in 1853. This is our paragraph 9. Gladstone's Income Tax Act 1853, section 40. I'd better take your Lordship to that, because that's the provision that the initial cases, Bebb v Bunny and Goslings, et cetera, refer to. "Where there was a deduction at source, this was to be determined by the rate at the time the interest became due." That was the provision in the 1853 Act. The 1842 Act also brought: "All interest in money, annuities ... (reading to the words)... schedule D." One sees behind tab 19, the 1853 Act. The third page, schedule D, again it talks about annual profits or gains arising or accruing, and the last three lines on the page: " ... in respect of all interest of money, annuities and other annual profits and gains not charged by virtue of any other schedules contained in this Act, to be charged for every 20 shillings in the annual amount."

lines on, the proviso towards right hand side of the

...(reading to the words)... on the person liable to

"Provided that every case where the same shall be

such annual payment [and again, such annual payment]

so liable to make ...(reading to the words)... liable to

authorised to deduct out of such annual payment [and

again, such annual payment] at the rate of one shilling

for every 20 shillings of the amount thereof ... (reading

to the words)... exemption or abatement as herein before

without distinguishing such annual payment on the person

deduction from which a deduction has been made, shall be

12 (Pages 45 to 48)

Then behind tab 20 is the deduction provision, and

Page 48

mentioned."

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

page:

13 14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

22

23

24

25

2

- I had perhaps better just read the opening five or six 1 lines because this is the provision referred to in the 2 3 authority. So it's section 40 of the 1853 Act: "Deductions of duty on payment of rent, interest 4 5 ... every person who shall be liable to the payment of any rent or any yearly interest of money or any annuity 6 7 or other annual payment, either as a charge on any 8 property or as a personal debt or obligation by virtue of any contract, whether the same shall be received or 9 10 payable half yearly or at any shorter or more distant 11 periods, shall be entitled, as hereby authorised on making such payment, to deduct and retain thereout, the 12 13 amount of the rate of duty which at the time when such 14 payment becomes due, shall be payable under this Act." So very much as we've seen before, but there it is, 15 16 section 40 in the 1853 Act. As one can see, "Determined 17 by the rate at the time the interest became due."
- Those last few words I read:

  " which at the time when su

"... which at the time when such payment becomesdue, shall be payable under this Act."

Then the next provision, paragraph 10 of our annex, is possibly the most significant of the provisions that we're referring to in this, as far as analysis. Perhaps I can just read that. Paragraph 10 of our annex:

"Subsequently, where deduction at source applied [so

1 "... and whereas under and by virtue of the 40th

- 2 section of the Act passed on the 16th and 17th years of
- 3 Her Majesty's reign [so that's 1842, chapter 34],
- 4 persons liable to the payment of rent, yearly interest
- 4 persons habie to the payment of rent, yearly interest
- 5 or any annuity or other annual payment therein
- 6 mentioned, are entitled and authorised on making such
- 7 payment, to deduct and retain thereout, the amount of
- 8 the rate of income tax which shall be payable at the
- 9 time when such payment becomes due."
- 10 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I'm so sorry, was it the 1853 Act that
- was being referred to?
- 12 MR GARDINER: Yes, I'm sorry, my Lord.
- 13 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: You said 1854 but it's 1853.
- 14 MR GARDINER: Your Lordship is correct, yes, I'm sorry.
- 15 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: And something in that caused this
- 16 concern, and this supplements 40.
- 17 MR GARDINER: Yes. Section 40 of the 1853 Act provides for
- 18 the principle of deduction at source. This is changing
- 19 the rate at which that deduction is to be made.
- 20 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I see, and is that all it does?
- 21 MR GARDINER: That's all it does, yes.
- 22 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So right at the end, "anything in the
- 23 said recited Act to the contrary notwithstanding", the
- 24 only thing to the contrary was the rate?
- 25 MR GARDINER: The rate, my Lord, that's absolutely correct.

Page 51

# Page 49

- $1 \hspace{0.5cm} \text{the kind of provisions we've been looking at, section } 40$ 
  - and the like], the determination of the rate was altered
- 3 by section 15 of the Revenue number 1 Act 1864, which
- 4 specified [these are the terms] 'that the persons liable
- 5 to and making any such payment as aforesaid, shall be
- 6 entitled and are hereby authorised to deduct and retain
- thereout, the amount of the rate or a proportionate
   amount of the several rates of income tax which were
- 9 chargeable by law upon or in respect of such rent,
- interest, annuity or other annual payment or the source
- thereof, during the period through which the same was
- accruing to. Anything in the said recited Act to the
- contrary, notwithstanding.' As a result, the tax rate
- was to be determined by a reference to averaging the tax
- 15 rates over the period of accruer, rather than simply
- 16 taking the tax rate at the time the interest became
- 17 due."
- 18 That provision is behind tab 21. If I just go to it
- very briefly. It's the Revenue number 1 Act 1864. The
- 20 heading "Income tax levied under section 40." That's
- 21 the provision we see:
- " ... at the rate payable during the period when the
- 23 same was accruing."
- 24 So it's referring to section 40, which is only
- 25 referring to yearly interest:
  - Page 50

# 1 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right.

- 2 MR GARDINER: So section 40 of the 1853 Act provides for the
- 3 principle of deduction at source on yearly interest. It
- 4 said: you should deduct at source by reference to the
- 5 rate when the amount is due. That is substituted by the
- $6\,$   $\,$   $\,$  periods of accruer over which the interest accrues. The
- 7 rates or a combination of the rates over a period of
- $8\,$   $\,$  accruer. That's what this does. So it refers to
- 9 section 40. It then says that:
- 10 "The persons liable to the payment of rent, yearly
- 11 interest or any annuity or other annual payment therein
- 12 mentioned, are entitled and authorised on making such
- 13 payment, to deduct and retain thereout, the amount of
- the rate of income tax which shall be payable at the
- 15 time when such payment becomes due."
- That's what section 40 had enacted.
- 17 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 18 MR GARDINER: But then this is the change:
- 19 "Being enacted that the persons liable to and making
- 20 any such payment as aforesaid, shall be entitled and are
- 21 hereby authorised to deduct and retain thereout, the
- 22 amount of the rate, or a proportionate amount of the
- 23 several rates of income tax which were chargeable by law
- 24 upon or in respect of such rent, interest ..."
- And interest there it must be, when it's referring

# Page 52

13 (Pages 49 to 52)

- 1 to "such", must be referring to yearly interest, so it's
- 2 referring to yearly interest:
- 3 "... annuity or other annual payment or the source
- 4 thereof during the period through which the same was
- 5 accruing due, anything in the said recited Act to the
- 6 contrary notwithstanding."
- 7 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I see, so maybe I have confused
- 8 myself. What this was doing was two things, not one.
- 9 One was saying "We're going to have a different rate
- 10 now", and because there was a different rate earlier, we
- 11 have to work out what, in the intervening period, was
- 12 the appropriate rate, and it's done according to the
- 13 rate in effect at the time, but it adds the words
- "during the time it was accruing due"; is that right?
- 15 MR GARDINER: I think when it refers to "or a proportionate
- amount of the several rates of income tax", let's assume
- 17 for a simple example, it's accrued over two years.
- 18 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 19 MR GARDINER: In the first year there is a rate of, say, 10
- 20 per cent, in the second year a rate of 5 per cent, you
- will end up with 7.5.
- 22 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right. Do you say that the words
- which you stress, "accruing due," were there sub
- 24 silentio before, or do you say that this was a new
- 25 requirement?

- 1 point, we say it was always there, sub silentio as
- 2 a quality, it's simply recognising that now.
- 3 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 4 I don't know when would be a good time for a break.
- 5 How are you doing, transcript writers, are you feeling
- 6 like a break now or do you want to soldier on to the end
- 7 of the history or what would you like?
- 8 THE SHORTHAND WRITER: If we could have one now, that would
- 9 be appreciated.
- 10 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Is that all right?
- 11 MR GARDINER: Yes, we're actually making quite good time in
- 12 terms of the progress.
- 13 (3.05 pm)
- 14 (A short break)
- 15 (3.12 pm)
- 16 MR GARDINER: My Lord, I'm grateful. It's been drawn to my
- 17 attention that at paragraph 9, in the third line from
- 18 the end, we refer to the 1842 Act and your Lordship has
- 19 actually already picked it up, I think. We should have
- 20 actually referred to the 1853 Act, paragraph 9 of our
- 21 appendix.
- 22 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 23 MR GARDINER: Could we just substitute 1853 for 1842, I'm
- 24 sorry about that.
- 25 My point is really in relation to the 1864 Act which

1 MR GARDINER: No, we say that the concept of yearly interest

Page 53

- 2 was always recognising --
- 3 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Sub silentio, this was spelling out
- 4 what it meant?
- 5 MR GARDINER: Yes, this was recognising that fact and using
- 6 that fact as giving rise to the rate that you deduct
- 7 tax.
- 8 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right.
- 9 MR GARDINER: So it's recognising the concept that I've
- 10 already said is in the legislation.
- 11 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right.
- 12 MR GARDINER: That has been there from 1803 onwards, and
- 13 it's then using that fact which it recognises as
- 14 a criterion for yearly interest to exist. It's
- 15 recognising that fact and saying "We'll now use that
- 16 combination of rates over the period of accruer as being
- 17 the rate", and so just the rate at due.
- 18 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: The important point from my point of
- 19 view, is the characteristic of accruing over the period,
- 20 is a characteristic which was always a characteristic of
- 21 annual or yearly interest, though it was not until this
- date, 1864, that express words were used?
- 23 MR GARDINER: My Lord, that's why this is probably the most

Page 54

- 24 significant provision in the historic analysis, yes.
- 25 But as I think your Lordship, obviously, already has the

- 1 I think I've made, but we say that that provision
- 2 presupposes that yearly interest must accrue over
- 3 a period. It doesn't provide for any other basis of
- 4 determining the rate, it's talking about the rates over
- 5 the period of accruer. It therefore presupposes that
- 6 yearly interest, because it's only concerned with yearly
- 7 interest, not with any other kind of interest, accrues
- 8 over a period. That provision stood until 1927, so some
- 9 63-odd years. In 1927, it was changed to the rate when
- 10 the interest was due. It's interesting to note that
- during that 63-year period, this is referred to in
- 12 paragraph 11 of our appendix, the Customs and
- 13 Inland Revenue Act 1888 brought in a deduction at source
- 14 provision in respect of any other interest, yearly or
- 15 otherwise, not payable out of profits or gains brought
- into charge. So from 1888 to 1927, we have a provision
- 17 concerned with yearly interest, where the rate of tax
- was determined by reference to the rates applicable
- during the periods of accruer, and the provision
- $20\,$   $\,$  introduced in 1888 by section 24.3, which we'll look at
- in a moment, that applies to all types of interest, so yearly or otherwise, in respect of payments made out of
- 23 income not already taxed, was based on the tax rate at
- the time of payment. So there one has, at least forthat period of time, some 39-odd years, the dichotomy
  - Page 56

14 (Pages 53 to 56)

DTI (+44)207 4041400

www.DTIGlobal.com

8th Floor, 165 Fleet Street London EC4A 2DY

- 1 between a provision recognising yearly interest, tax
- 2 deducted by reference to the rates during the period of
- 3 accruer, and all types of interest not adopting tax
- 4 during a period of accruer, for the good reason, as we
- 5 would say, that all types of interest might well apply
- 6 to interest that didn't apply to periods of accruer, and
- 7 therefore, the tax rate is the rate at the time of
- 8 payment. And that provision, the 1988 provision, is
- 9 behind tab 22.
- 10 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 11 MR GARDINER: One can see it's section 24.3:
- "Upon payment of any interest of money or annuities
- 13 charged with income tax under schedule D [so any
- 14 interest of money, not any yearly interest of money] and
- 15 not payable or not wholly payable out of profits or
- gains brought into charge to such tax, the person by or
- 17 through whom such interest [any interest] or annuities
- shall be paid, shall deduct thereout, the rate of income
- 19 tax in force at the time of such payment."
- 20 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I'm being silly about this,
- 21 Mr Gardiner. This, you say, does not replace 1864, but
- $22\,$   $\,$  extends the deduction method to other forms of interest,
- 23 or does it replace 1864?
- 24 MR GARDINER: No, it doesn't replace 1864, 1864 goes on in
- 25 exactly those terms, by reference to the periods of

- 1 MR GARDINER: And applies to any kind of interest. So it
- 2 could be yearly or otherwise.
- 3 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 4 MR GARDINER: And that just points to the distinction that
- 5 when the draftsman is applying for a rate to deal with
- 6 that, instead of adopting the rate of accruer, which is
- 7 there on the statute book and continues in the case of
- 8 yearly interest, he adopts a different rate because he's
- 9 recognising that yearly interest accrues over a period
- 10 of time, any other type of interest may well not accrue
- 11 over a period of time. That must be the rationale for
- 12 the distinction.
- 13 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So the absence of that expression?
- 14 MR GARDINER: Yes. So when one has, for this period of
- a considerable number of years, the dichotomy between
- yearly interest, the rates applicable to the periods of
- 17 accruer, because the draftsman recognises that for all
- 18 types of interest, yearly or otherwise, there may be
- situations where there isn't a period of accruer which
- 20 is peculiar, particularly to yearly interest, therefore
- 21 he can't adopt the principle of having the rates during
- 22 the period of accruer, he adopts the rate as at the time
- 23 of payment.

7

- 24 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 25 MR GARDINER: So simply the inference being, as we would

# Page 57

- 1 accruer, until 1927. The only thing that's changed in
- 2 1927 is that instead of the periods of accruer, from
- 3 1927 onwards, they refer to the tax rate at the time
- 4 when the interest was due.
- 5 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I haven't seen 1927, you'll come to it
- 6 in due course, but just focussing on 1888, it says:
- 7 "Any interest of money or annuities charged with
- $8 \qquad \text{income tax under schedule $D$ and not payable ... (reading} \\$
- 9 to the words)... such tax."
- 10 MR GARDINER: It's the latter point, my Lord, that is the
- 11 distinction. The 1864 Act applied to payments made out
- of profits brought in to charge to tax.
- 13 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I'm sorry, that's what I'm getting at.
- 14 So it's those words which explain that this new
- provision, the 1888 provision, doesn't apply to the 1864
- 16 regime?
- 17 MR GARDINER: My Lord, that's absolutely right, yes. So the
- 18 1864 regime goes on because it's only applicable to
- 19 payments made out of profits and gains brought into
- 20 charge --
- 21 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I'm sorry, I was being silly. Yes,
- 22 okay
- 23 MR GARDINER: And the 1888 Act applies to payments out of
- 24 income that has not been taxed.
- 25 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.

# Page 58

1 say, non-yearly interest is something which might not

Page 59

- accrue. We say there's a lot in the history of these
- 3 points and I'll be making it as I go along, but this is
- 4 probably the most significant of the lot. So it
- 5 presupposes that yearly interest, like other annual
- 6 payments, is something that necessarily accrues, it
  - grows over a period.
- 8 I think I can be fairly brief with the rest of the
- 9 appendix. As I said earlier this afternoon, I make the
- point in paragraph 12 about this distinction.
- 11 Paragraph 13 of our appendix, we talk about the
- 12 consolidation of the rules in the Income Tax Act 1918,
- rule 21 and rule 19, but they're the same rules that
- 14 we've seen developed so far. Then we go to the
- 15 Consolidation Act in paragraph 14 in 1952, section 169
- and section 170. And, again, they're the same as rules
- 17 19 and 21 of the 1918 Consolidation Act. Then there is
- a change in 1965, when corporation tax was introduced.
- 19 It was always regarded at the tax bar as a watershed
- 20 year. It was when the Wilson government came in and
- 21 created capital gains tax and corporation tax at a fell
- swoop. Corporation tax made it necessary to makea number of changes. All one can say is that in 1969,
- 24 what happens, as one can see in 15 and 16 of our
- appendix, they took yearly interest away from annuities

Page 60

15 (Pages 57 to 60)

- 1 and other annual payments, but as we say, that wasn't
- 2 intended to create any difference in meaning, as far as
- 3 yearly interest was concerned, having regard to all the
- 4 case authority hitherto. And there's no suggestion
- 5 whatsoever that they were attempting to do so, it was
- 6 simply to make a difference in the people to whom the
- 7 deduction obligation should apply.
- 8 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: You mentioned 1927. Do I have to
- 9 worry about 1927?
- 10 MR GARDINER: No, the only difference in 1927, my Lord, is
- just simply that the period of accruer as being the
- 12 rate, was changed to the period due. We suspect it was
- 13 because of the impending enactment of surtax, but it's
- 14 a factor that one just recognises as the change but not
- 15 of any great significance. The great significance in my
- 16 respectful submission, is the dichotomy in the drafting
- during that particular period of time, the recognition
- of the quality of yearly interest as being in respect of
- 19 a period of accruer.
- 20 And then that takes us up -- we end up in
- 21 paragraph 17 of our appendix. Perhaps just to notice at
- the end of paragraph 16, the 1969 Act, the direct
- 23 terminology as section 874, the last four lines of
- 24 paragraph 16:
- 25 "Sections 26.1 and 4 of the Finance Act 1969 gave

- 1 an obligation to deduct at source on account of the
- 2 Revenue in the case of yearly interest paid by
- 3 companies, as well as certain other categories of payers
- 4 ...(reading to the words)... someone whose usual place
- 5 of abode is outside the UK."
- And that is what we have now in section 874. But
- 7 the critical terminology, in our respectful submission,
- 8 is the terminology "yearly interest". In our respectful
- 9 submission, the historical analysis does actually help
- 10 to understand what yearly interest has meant for 200-odd
- 11 years and what it still means today, in the light of the
- 12 authority and the legislation, and the legislation that
- $13 \qquad \hbox{I've already referred to. \ It's been a well known}$
- 14 concept in tax legislation for over 200 years. As we
- say, there is nothing in the present legislation to
- 16 suggest that Parliament intended to change the meaning
- $17\,$   $\,$  of yearly interest. As far as "arising and accruing",
- 18 the tax law simplification project was simply to try and
- modernise some of the language. It wasn't intended to
   make a substantive change.
- $21\,\,$  MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: What was the reason for using two
- words originally, "arising or accruing"?
- 23 MR GARDINER: I suspect that it was they recognised that
- 24 some interest might just arise whilst other interest
- 25 accrued, and they wanted to make sure that they were

# Page 62

- 1 applying to the two.
- 2 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: But when does it arise and when does
- 3 it accrue, I suppose?
- 4 MR GARDINER: Well, we say the statutory interest in this
- 5 case arises and doesn't accrue.
- 6 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right.
- 7 MR GARDINER: Otherwise interest which is intended to be the
- 8 type of ongoing interest, yearly interest, always
- 9 accrues
- 10 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: And is it common ground between you
- 11 that the fact that "accruer" is no longer used, doesn't
- 12 make any difference, it was simply intended to
- 13 clarify -- introducing want of clarity at the same time,
- 14 as it were?
- 15 MR GARDINER: Well I hope that's common ground, it ought to
- 16 be common ground. I don't know whether it is. We would
- 17 say it follows from the remit of the tax law
- 18 simplification project. They weren't intending to
- 19 actually produce a change in the law.
- 20 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: That's a central point, in which case,
- 21 Mr Goy, that's common ground, is it? I don't have to
- worry about it. When I see "arising", I can take it to
- 23 mean, if one is assisted by that sort of thing,
- 24 "accruing or arising"; is that right?
- 25 MR GOY: Can I come back to that, if you don't mind?

### Page 63

- 1 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Okay.
- 2 MR GARDINER: Anyway, that's what we say as far as the
- 3 historical analysis.
- 4 If I might, then, I might go on to the case law in
- 5 respect of the yearly interest which we deal with in
- 6 paragraphs 20 to 36 of our skeleton. We set out at,
- 7 I think, paragraph 17, section 874 already, and we
- 8 referred to the history in 18 and made a point by
- 9 reference to the history in 19. It's really
- 10 paragraph 20 onwards, where we talk about the nature of
- 11 yearly interest. We make the point in paragraph 20 that
- deduction of tax must also only be applied to yearly
- annual interest. Then the first reported case which
- 14 seems to be referred to in virtually most, at least, of
- 15 the subsequent cases, is the case of Bebb v Bunny.
- 16 I would like to go to it in a moment. It was decided in
- 17 1854, and it's at tab 30. That's the second volume of
- 18 the authorities, the case law volume. If one looks just
- 19 at the headnote:

20

21

- "A purchaser liable to pay interest on his purchase money, may deduct income tax from such interest. It was
- the practise to deduct the tax from the interest on
- debts upon promissory notes and the like, in the offices
- of the masters and chancellor. The tax is not deducted
- on payment of purchase money into court but the

Page 64

16 (Pages 61 to 64)

Day 1 purchaser, it seems, may apply to have it deducted when 1 2 the purchase money is paid out of court." 3 But then one notices here, what the headnote writer, at least, is picking up as part of the ratio of the 4 5 6 "The words 'yearly interest' in section 40 mean not 7 only interest accruing de anno in annum, but any 8 interest at a fixed rate per cent per annum, though 9 accruing de die in diem." We say the decision of the vice chancellor in this 10 11 particular case, if I can put it this way, I don't want 12 to put it too high, is really definitional as to the concept of yearly interest, and within that definition, 13 we say, he recognises the significance of de die in 14 diem, which of course, is accruing day by day. And as 15 16 we'll see in my learned friend's skeleton, of course they don't recognise that as part of the definition. 17

> of the page, he says: "Most mortgage deeds contain only a covenant to pay the principal with interest at a certain rate per annum ...(reading to the words)... After that, it accrues de die in diem and the interest without any particular reservation, ordinarily is received half yearly, from

Chancellor, Lord Hatherle1y, and at page 437, at the top

This is Sir William Page Wood, later the Lord

#### Page 65

- 1 year to year. It is difficult to see the distinction
- 3 special agreement [and perhaps he's putting this on
- 4 a particular basis by those words] accrues on purchase
- 5 money which also goes on from day to day and may run on

between interest so reserved and paid and that which by

- for a year or stop at any time on payment of the 6
- purchase money which in some shape or other forms a lien 7
- 8 on the property."

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

- So it seems to us that he's assimilating that 9 situation with the position of a mortgage, ie 10
- an instrument that gives rise to interest accruing from 11 12 day to day, de die in diem. Then down the page, after
- 13 the next main paragraph, the paragraph beginning "The
- 14 whole difficulty", and that is what we say is the
- 15 definitional part of his judgment:
- 16 "The whole difficulty is in the expression; yearly interest of money' but I think it is susceptible of this 17 18 view that it is interest reserved at a given rate
- 19 per cent per annum, or at least in the construction of
- this Act, I must hold that any interest which may be or 20 becomes payable de anno in annum, though accruing de die 21
- 22 in diem is within the 40th section. I cannot make any
- 23 solid distinction between interest on mortgage money and
- 24 interest on purchase money."
- Section 40 being of the 1853 Act that we've seen. 25

# Page 66

- And then towards the end of that paragraph, four or five
- lines from the end, towards the right hand side of the 2
- 3 page:

1

- 4 "I consider the Act very singularly worded, the
- 5 yearly interest being used, apparently, in the same
- sense as annual payment. But I am clearly of the 6
- 7 opinion that it means at least all interest at a yearly
- 8 rate and which may have to be paid de anno in annum,
- 9 such as interest on purchase money, as well as mortgage
- 10 interest, and that, therefore, the purchaser is entitled
- 11 to deduct the tax in this way."
- So he's looking at section 40, he's looking at 12
- 13 yearly interest payable out of profits and gains brought
- 14 into charge and he's looking at it on the basis that
- 15 yearly interest is payable year by year or capable of
- being year by year. But significantly, and this is part 16
- 17 of his definitional approach, as we say, he's looking at
- something accruing over a period. Something of some 18
- 19 permanence or capable of some permanence of continuity,
- 20 therefore a deduction at source regime applies, for the
- 21 Revenue and the parties, an ongoing type of thing.
- 22 That's the passages in particular, apart from the
- 23 headnote and the first passage, that we set out in
- paragraph 22 of our skeleton. We say that first 24
- paragraph there is definitional and it includes the 25

### Page 67

- 1 words "accruing de die in diem", from day to day. That
  - identifies the kind of investment that somebody makes so
- 3 as to earn interest over a period of time, whenever the
- 4 interest is payable, be it payable quarterly,
- 5 semi-annually or yearly. That's what we say towards the
- 6 end of paragraph 22.

2

18

- And then paragraph 23 of our skeleton, we then go on 7
- 8 to the next case, which is Goslings and Sharpe v Blake,
- 9 the decision of the Court of Appeal. That's at tab 32A.
- 10 A is the decision in the Queen's Bench Division. My
- learned friends wanted the decision in tax cases 11
- 12 included at B. I am simply going to look at the Queen's
- Bench Division which, of course, your Lordship will 13
- 14 appreciate, is approved by the judges. I don't know why
- 15 the tax case is there, but my learned friend will
- actually deal with that, no doubt. So we say in 16
- 17 paragraph 23 there's the decision in Goslings:
- " ... and the question is whether or not, interest
- 19 received by a banker on certain loans for a specified
- 20 time of less than a year, was yearly interest
- 21 ...(Reading to the words)... in the case of such a loan,
- 22 there was no intention for the loan to remain
- outstanding for a long period. The interest was not 23
- yearly interest, even if calculated by reference to 24
- a yearly rate." 25

1 In a sense, if my learned friend's argument were 1 ordinary ...(reading to the words)... to repay the loan right, they should have said "This is seven days, 2 in six months and if not then paid, a covenant to pay 2 3 therefore it's a calculation period of less than a year, 3 interest until the loan is repaid ... (reading to the therefore it can't constitute yearly interest." But 4 words)... mortgages is intended to go on." 4 5 they don't say that. So in the Court of Appeal, 5 Is what he's saying. And then subsequently in the 6 Goslings and Sharpe, bankers, Lord Esher, the Master of 6 page --7 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So this was a then quirk, was it, that 7 the Rolls, at page 326, in the first paragraph of his 8 judgment, he says: 8 mortgages were in practice or often, repayable, 9 "The point which we have to decide in this case is 9 according to their terms, within six months, but not 10 as follows: where a banker or any other man lends money 10 expected to be repayable in the event, for over a much 11 for a specified time, less than a year, to be re-paid at 11 longer period; is that right? 12 MR GARDINER: My Lord, that is plainly the case from the that fixed time, with the interest that has become due 12 case of Bebb v Bunny, Sir William Page Wood, and 13 up to that time, whether in such a case, the banker or 13 14 lender is bound to allow the borrower to deduct income 14 likewise, Lord Justice Lindley is recognising that at 15 tax for the interest which he has to pay." 15 that time, things obviously change, as we can see later. 16 Now it is that case and that only, which was the 16 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: But he says this is a different case, 17 subject matter of the judgment of the Queen's Bench 17 it's a short banking loan. Division and no other case is presented to us as 18 MR GARDINER: Yes. And it's again this dichotomy between 18 something of the nature of investment intending to 19 a matter for decision: 19 20 "The question then is whether such a case is within 20 produce income over a period of time that recurs, the terms of the 40th section of the Act of 1853." et cetera, and here is just simply a short accommodation 21 21 22 And then page 327, he refers to the language, and 22 by a banker. He makes that distinction, I think, just above the middle of the page, when he says: 23 then about five lines down the page, the sentence 23 beginning "Dealing with this." Having referred to the 24 "In point of business, therefore, a mortgage is not 24 language of the 40th section, he said: a short loan but a banker's loan at three months is 25 25 Page 69 Page 71 a totally different thing." 1 "Dealing with this, according to ordinary English 1 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right, and then Lord Justice Bowen 2 idiomatic language." 3 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: This is the eiusdem generis point? emphasises the narrow scope? 3 4 MR GARDINER: Yes, it's the annual payment point, my Lord, MR GARDINER: Yes, my Lord. That's the earlier part of 4 yes. So it's a species of annual payment, that's what 5 5 Lord Justice Bowen: he says. In consequence of that, he says two or three "We're dealing with this case with short loans only, 6 6 7 7 that is to say, with loans ...(reading to the words)... "Any yearly interest or money surely cannot be 8 8 and are not continued for a long period. It seems to interest for less than a year in ordinary English." Q Q me, not yearly interest at all." 10 Then over the page, 328, you'll see just below the 10 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: "Is not calculated on the year nor on middle of the page, he refers to Bebb v Bunny and the the supposition that the loans would last for a year, 11 11 12 decision of Sir William Page Wood, and I think he says 12 therefore it is not yearly interest." 13 that that case was well decided, but there's nothing MR GARDINER: Yes. It may be a small point on that 13 14 more that I would like to draw attention to in his particular case, but I do make the point that if it were 14 15 judgment. Lord Justice Lindley at page 330, says: simply the period of calculation, that would have been 15 16 "I am of the same opinion. The question is one of the most instantly easy way to resolve it, but that is 16 17 considerable difficulty, turning upon the meaning of the 17 not the way in which they resolve it, they look to it on expression 'annual interest'." 18 18 the basis of a qualitative criterion that yearly So he's accepting the fact that yearly interest and 19 interest must possess. 19 annual interest are interchangeable. Because it 20 20 That's why we say on the basis of those two cases, wouldn't have been a case of any difficulty at all, if 21 just reverting to our skeleton, paragraph 24 and then 21 22 it was just the period of calculation, because the 22 25, just looking at those two cases, we say: 23 period of calculation was only seven days. He said:

18 (Pages 69 to 72)

" ... that interest for a year is necessarily

considered the period over which it is envisaged that

Page 72

the interest will accrue ...(reading to the words)...

"The difficulty is not lessened by the circumstances

that most mortgages are loans for six months. The

Page 70

24

25

23

24

matter how the interest rate is expressed."
25, which is why we put it in bold type, we say:

Day 1

- 3 "It follows from the above that it is a prequisite
- 4 that yearly interest must be capable of accruing and
- must accrue for some period and repayable from year toyear whilst it accrues."
- 7 That's going back to the propositions I gave
- 8 earlier, the same proposition as the first two. We say:
  9 "This is the key point and to avoid any
- 10 misunderstanding, this is the key point to this case 11 ..."
- We're not there referring to Bebb v Bunny or Goslings, we're referring to this case:
- "... establishing that statutory interest cannot beyearly interest."
- And then paragraph 26, we make our point that I've already made by reference to the history of the 1864
- Act, section 15, the period of accruer being determinant
- of the rate. That's the point that we make at
- $20\,$   $\,\,$  paragraph 26. I've made all my submissions on that and
- won't repeat them. It's just a summary, in a sense, of
- $22\,$   $\,$  them, in paragraph 26. I won't even read that out.
- 23 27. Again, this is another decision of the Court of
   24 Appeal in 1911. In particular, the judgment of Lord
- 25 Cozens-Hardy, the Master of the Rolls then. This is
  - Page 73
  - 1 age 73
- behind tab 35. This is a case of interest on a judgment
- debt. It's the case of Cooper. If one just notices the
- 3 headnote:
- 4 "A bankruptcy note is required payment of a certain
- 5 sum claimed as being the amount due on a final judgment.
- 6 In the margin of the notice, particulars of the amount
- 7 claimed were given, namely debt [so much], interest at
- 8 4 per cent to date [so much]. Objection was taken that
- 9 this notice was bared, as it claimed interest in full
- $10\,$   $\,$  without allowing for income tax which could or ought to
- 11 have been deducted by the debtor. Held that a judgment
- debt, though by law, carrying interest from the date of
- 13 the judgment, was not a transaction to which the
- language of the income tax acts relating to yearly
- interest of money applied, and that the notice was valid
- and the receiving order based upon it might be valid."
- So, again, looking at the headnote and what is
- discerned to be the ratio, it's not looking at the period, it's looking at the nature of the interest
- 20 flowing from a judgment debt, and it's saying that is
- 21 not the language of the Income Tax Acts relating to
- yearly interest which encompasses such interest. Then
- 23 it goes on:
- 24 "Held also by Lord Justice Butler that what the
- 25 bankruptcy notice has to require is that the debtor
  - Page 74

- 1 shall pay the judgment debt in accordance with the terms
- 2 of the judgement. To pay in accordance with the terms
- 3 of the judgment is to pay the amount for which judgment
- 4 has been recovered, with the legal interest attached to
- 5 it by the statute. Assuming that payment by the debtor
- 6 of the debt, less the income tax, would be payment, yet
- 7 that a notice requiring him to pay the whole sum was
- 8 nonetheless right and that the notice was valid on this
- 9 ground also."
- 10 So on the headnote there is an alternative or
- an additional basis upon which they can decide the case.
- We're concerned, in our respectful submission, with the
- 13 first basis, which is very much in the judgment of the
- 14 Master of the Rolls.
- 15 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I mean is Cooper -- it prima facie
- looks very much on point, but when you look at it, is it
- 17 really? Because one interpretation of Cooper is that
- all they were looking at was the validity of the notice,
- and the notice said "You have to pay up the principal
- and the statutory sum", and the issue as to whether the
- 21 payer could deduct didn't really arise, it was only
- 22 a question of the validity of the notice.
- 23 MR GARDINER: Yes. My Lord, in that respect it's rather
- 24 like Jefford v Gee, neither of those cases, actually, is
- 25 particularly helpful at the end of the day.

### Page 75

- 1 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Lord Denning in Jefford v Gee says
- t notices the 2 "I'm not going to get into that", and I don't think the
  - 3 court should get into that.
  - 4 MR GARDINER: And that, in a sense, is what
  - 5 Lord Justice Buckley is saying here. He says "If the
  - 6 notice specifies the gross amount of interest, then you
  - 7 leave it to the payer as to whether he has an obligation
  - 8 to deduct or not."
  - $9\,$  MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Lord Justice Buckley says that. Do
  - 10 the rest say that?
  - 11 MR GARDINER: Well Lord Justice Buckley says that, and then
  - 12 if you actually -- the Master of the Rolls doesn't
  - 13 because he gives his judgment first and then
  - 14 Lord Justice Buckley comes along later. Then
  - 15 Lord Justice Kennedy says "I am of the same opinion", so
  - 16 I rather assume they must be agreeing with what
  - $17\,$   $\,$  Lord Justice Buckley has just said. Then he says:
  - $18\,$   $\,$  "My own view is that this is not a deduction that
  - 19 could be made in respect of income tax as claimed by the
  - 20 appellant here."
  - 21 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So he does tread where Lord Justice
  - 22 Buckley and, later, Lord Denning, don't like to tread?
  - 23 MR GARDINER: Yes, and he agrees with the Master of the
  - 24 Rolls, because the Master of the Rolls has already said
  - 25 it's not yearly interest.

Page 76

19 (Pages 73 to 76)

- 1 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right, I see. So you do pray in aid
- 2 two judgments, but you can't pray in aid
- 3 Lord Justice Buckley, who deals with it only on the
- 4 notice point?
- 5 MR GARDINER: Save only this, my Lord, that his opening
- 6 sentence says:
- 7 "Not differing from anything that the Master of the
- 8 Rolls has said."
- 9 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right.
- 10 MR GARDINER: So putting it at its lowest.
- 11 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I see, so he's not saying he
- 12 disagrees.
- 13 MR GARDINER: That's right.
- 14 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right. But he decides to do it on the
- 15 short point?
- 16 MR GARDINER: That's right, my Lord.
- 17 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I see.
- 18 MR GARDINER: So, in effect, what we have here is the Master
- 19 of the Rolls saying "It's not yearly interest", for the
- 20 reasons -- we will just look at them very briefly in
- 21 a moment perhaps. Lord Justice Buckley says "I'm not
- 22 dissenting from that but there is this alternative
- 23 basis", and then Mr Justice Kennedy has said "I agree,
- but I also agree with the Master of the Rolls", in
- 25 effect.

- 1 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: The Master of the Rolls does say "We
- 2 must answer that question in the negative." Yes, I see.
- 3 MR GARDINER: Yes, just picking up what the Master of the
- 4 Rolls says at page 553 and 554, just very briefly. The
- 5 first break on that page, he says:
- 6 "When we get back into the maze of the Income Tax
- 7 Acts [it was a maze then, it's even worse nowadays], it
- 8 seems really to depend upon whether this sum can be
- 9 properly called yearly interest. In my opinion it
- 10 cannot ... "
- 11 Two lines further on.
- And then you'll see he then says:
- 13 "The words 'yearly interest' are satisfied, although
- 14 the interest be not payable yearly, but be payable
- 15 quarterly or ...(Reading to the words)... it being
- really in the nature of an investment."
- 17 So that's what he is looking at, and then at the
- 18 last break on the page -- well he refers to Goslings and
- 19 Sharpe v Blake, and then he says:
- 20 "Now, in the present case, I ask myself is it
- 21 possible to suppose this was a transaction in which
- 22 anybody contemplated or intended anything permanent? It
- 23 is quite impossible so to regard it."
- And then over the page, at the top the page, the
- 25 first line, Having referred to the full amount,

# Page 78

- 1 including the interest in question, he says:
- 2 "That again seems to me to be clearly beyond
- 3 argument. I fail to see what ground there can be for
- 4 saying with regard to a transaction of this kind, where
- 5 in truth there was not even an agreement for a short
- 6 loan [so he says not even an agreement for a short loan,
- 7 therefore it must follow there wasn't even an agreement
- 8 for a longer loan], where there was merely a judgment
- 9 debt [merely a judgment debt], which it is true by law
- 10 carries interest for this seven days in question, that
- 11 that is a transaction to which the language of the
- income tax acts about yearly interest can fairly be
- 13 applied. In my opinion, we must answer that question in
- 14 the negative."
- So he recognises it's only carrying it for seven
- days, but he's not saying that that is the determinant,
- 17 it's not the calculation period that is the determinant,
- 18 it's the nature of the transaction. (Pause)
- 19 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes, because judgment rate interest
- 20 says nothing about the length during which the amount is
- 21 to be outstanding.
- 22 MR GARDINER: No. I mean as we say all these cases, when
- you actually come to analyse them, none of the judges
- 24 are proceeding on the simplistic basis of the argument
- on the other side of just saying, "This is for a period

#### Page 79

- of less than a year, ergo that's the result." None of
- 2 them are saying that. We pick up that little quote in
- 3 our paragraph 27, which I hope does encapsulate what the
- 4 Master of the Rolls said.
- 5 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So I suppose if you have a judgment
- 6 debt in those days, and you have judgment rate interest,
- 7 and the matter went to appeal more than a year later, on
- 8 the Revenue's argument, that would be yearly interest.
- 9 MR GARDINER: Yes. That's right, my Lord, yes. On their
- 10 argument

1

- 11 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes. Mr Goy indicates no, so I just
- put that out as an Aunt Sally for him to explain.
- 13 MR GARDINER: This case is not decided on that basis, that's
- 14 the point I made earlier, that periods that are running
- over a year, it's not decided on that basis, but for
- periods that are less than a year, they could have all
- 17 been decided on the basis of it's a period of less than
- 18 a year, therefore not yearly interest. They weren't
- 19 decided on that basis, they were decided on the nature
- 20 of the transaction giving rise to the type of the
- 21 interest we're talking about, the accrual of interest
- and all the rest of it that I've said.
- $23\,$  MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I mean, the investment quality is
- 24 subsequently not approved, I can't remember whether it
- 25 was by Lord Donaldson or who it was by.

Page 80

20 (Pages 77 to 80)

- Day 1 MR GARDINER: It's Sir John Donaldson in Cairns v 1 MacDiarmid, yes, a brief off the cuff remark, I'll come 2 to look at it in a minute if I might, but I don't think 3 4 with respect, of course, he was looking at all these old 5 authorities and the nature of it in that particular case, but I'll come to deal with it if I might when I 6 7 look at Cairns v MacDiarmid. MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes. MR GARDINER: But that's Cooper. The Gateshead case in 9 paragraph 28, as I said earlier this afternoon in 10 11 opening, we say now, in the light of my learned friend's skeleton, is probably the most significant case of the 12 13 lot. I mean, Bebb v Bunny we started with as a really 14 significant authority, the first in definitional terms 15 of recognising what yearly interest was about, and follows on with Goslings and Cooper et cetera and the 16 17 like. Gateshead Corporation v Lumsden, we just don't see how the Revenue's argument gets over this authority. 18 19 It's at tab 36. It's set out in paragraph 28, and we give a quote from it there, but in the light of its 20 21 significance, if I could just spend a little more time 22 on it. Tab 36, the headnote on the first page: 23 "The plaintiffs, as the urban authority of a borough, had, under section 150 of the Public Health 24 25 Act 1875 and the Gateshead Improvement Act 1867, some Page 81
- income tax therefrom." MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: So Mr Justice Rowlatt was upheld. 2 MR GARDINER: Yes, and I think as I said in opening, we 4 think there is a very material analogy with the case here. If one just looks at the headnote, the Gateshead 5 Corporation weren't in a position of lending money on 6 7 this basis as an investment or whatever, and if one 8 looks at it by reference to the situation here, Lumsden 9 is in the position of LBIE, as a debtor. It should have 10 paid off these debts, but it didn't. Now apparently 11 there was no intention by Gateshead to make a loan. In our case there's no intention of LBIE's creditors to 12 13 make a loan, or a loan giving rise to the circumstances 14 in relation to interest that has arisen. So likewise 15 with the creditors here, no intention that they should 16 be lending to LBIE for the kind of term in respect of 17 the interest that has arisen. If I then just look at the facts over the page at 884, at the top of the page: 18 19 "Some years before the commencement of the action, 20 the plaintiffs, who were the urban sanitary authority for the Borough of Gateshead, in the exercise of their 21

powers under section 150 of the Public Health Act 1875 and under the Gateshead Improvement Act 1867, from time

to time paved and made up various streets in the borough

which the owners ...(Reading to the words)... had failed

Page 83

to pave and make up after notice duly served upon them,

22

23

24

25

1

1	years before action brought paved and made up certain
2	streets and have from time to time apportioned the
3	expenses thereof among the owners of the premises
4	fronting thereon. The defendant was the owner of
5	premises in these streets and the plaintiffs [that's
6	Gateshead, under the power conferred upon them by
7	section 32 of the Gateshead Improvement Act 1867,
8	allowed him time for the repayment of the sums
9	apportioned in respect of his premises, interest being
10	payable thereon at the rate of 5 per cent per annum.
11	The defendant paid to the plaintiffs varying sums at
12	irregular intervals in part payment of the amount due,
13	which the plaintiffs credited in the first place to the
14	interest due and in the second place towards payment of
15	the principal. There was no evidence to show that the
16	plaintiffs made a regular practice of allowing these
17	expenses to remain unpaid bearing interest as a mode of
18	investing their funds. The defendant claimed, upon
19	paying off the final amount due for principal and
20	interest, to be entitled to deduct the income tax upon
21	the amount due for interest as being yearly interest of
22	money within section 40 of the Income Tax Act 1853.
23	Held that the interest did not come been the words
24	'yearly interest of money' in section 40, and that
25	therefore the defendant was not entitled to deduct the

Page 82

requiring them to do so. The defendant was the owner of
premises in these streets and as such was(Reading to
the words) by the defendant. Pursuant to section 32
of the Gateshead Improvement Act 1867, the plaintiffs
allowed time for payment, and pursuant to a standing
resolution fixed the rate of interest thereon until
payment at the rate of 5 per cent per annum. The
defendant from time to time paid to the plaintiffs
various sums on account of a proportion of such
expenses."
So first of all, all these statutory provisions,
1875, 1867, et cetera, and you'll notice just down the
page, toward the right hand side:
"In 1912 there remained a sum due from him on
account of the said expenses."
We don't know when it started from that statement,
but we can see that.
Then over the page, 885, one can see the argument
for the defendant, Lumsden. Lumsden as we say is in the
position of the debtor, it's like LBIE. They refer to
Goslings v Blake, the short term loan, and then refer to

Page 84

section 40 of the Income Tax Act 1853, and they then

"And therefore the customer was not entitled to

21 (Pages 81 to 84)

23 24

1	deduct income tax from such interest. The ground of the	1	judgment:
2	decision in that case [that's referring to Goslings v	2	"The sole point is whether upon payment of the
3	Blake] was that the loan was for a specified time less	3	agreed balance of(Reading to the words) He has to
4	than a year [referring to Lord Justice Bowen, and again	4	show that he is authorised to make the deduction and
5	it's a passage referred to by my learned friends in	5	that involves showing that he is paying yearly interest
6	their skeleton]. We are dealing in this case with short	6	of money within the meaning of section 40 of the 1853
7	loans only, that is to say(Reading to the words)	7	Act. Although the local authority have certain powers
8	not intended to be continued and are not continued for	8	under section 33 of the local Act to take possession of
9	a long period. In order to take the case out of the	9	the premises, which, had they exercised them, might
10	provisions of section 40, there must be a stipulation	10	perhaps have made their position somewhat analogous to
11	that the loan shall not be for more than a year and the	11	that of a mortgagee(Reading to the words) It was
12	person who relies upon that stipulation must prove it.	12	apparently advantageous for the corporation."
13	The money here has remained unpaid for years [for	13	But then:
14	years], the interest being calculated with reference to	14	"It is said that the payment of interest in this
15	a year and therefore section 40 applies."	15	case is a payment of yearly interest of money because it
16	That is, with respect, the argument of HMRC in this	16	does not show that there was any agreement setting
17	case. That's the argument put forward on behalf of	17	a short term of less than a year to the loan which in
18	Lumsden in that case.	18	fact the defendant was enjoying. The contention that is
19	MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: It goes on:	19	in all cases, except where such a period is fixed by
20	"Where an annual sum is payable and nothing is said	20	agreement between the parties, there is a payment of
21	about income tax, income tax is deductible."	21	yearly interest of money within the meaning of
22	MR GARDINER: That's right, my Lord, you can see it again,	22	section 40 if the money remains for more than a year
23	and it's again a similar authority as relied on in this	23	outstanding and interest bearing."
24	case, if you noticed just past the middle page of the	24	That, with respect, is as close as it comes to the
25	page of that argument when they refer to In re Barrie's	25	arguments of HMRC in this case. Then he says the facts
23	page of that argument when they refer to have business		angumento of finance in any easer fine ine says the facts
	Page 85		Page 87
1	Trusts, it then says:	1	are of the most meagre description, and just below the
1 2	Trusts, it then says: "In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case	1 2	are of the most meagre description, and just below the middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of
2	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case	2	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of
2	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go	2 3	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:
2 3 4	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on	2 3 4	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning: "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was
2 3 4 5	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by	2 3 4 5	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot
2 3 4 5 6	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."	2 3 4 5 6	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."
2 3 4 5 6 7	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v	2 3 4 5 6 7	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.  "Though they could have called it in at any time.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."  Here of course the position of the creditors is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.  "Though they could have called it in at any time. The course(Reading to the words) therefore	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."  Here of course the position of the creditors is that they couldn't enforce because of the administration, not
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.  "Though they could have called it in at any time.  The course(Reading to the words) therefore entitled to deduct income tax."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."  Here of course the position of the creditors is that they couldn't enforce because of the administration, not because they wanted to make a long term loan, and his
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.  "Though they could have called it in at any time. The course(Reading to the words) therefore entitled to deduct income tax."  And then one can see:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."  Here of course the position of the creditors is that they couldn't enforce because of the administration, not because they wanted to make a long term loan, and his analysis of the case is that the Local Authority weren't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.  "Though they could have called it in at any time. The course(Reading to the words) therefore entitled to deduct income tax."  And then one can see:  "Danckwerts' case(Reading to the words) the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."  Here of course the position of the creditors is that they couldn't enforce because of the administration, not because they wanted to make a long term loan, and his analysis of the case is that the Local Authority weren't intending to make a long term loan, they were just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.  "Though they could have called it in at any time.  The course(Reading to the words) therefore entitled to deduct income tax."  And then one can see:  "Danckwerts' case(Reading to the words) the plaintiffs were not called upon."	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."  Here of course the position of the creditors is that they couldn't enforce because of the administration, not because they wanted to make a long term loan, and his analysis of the case is that the Local Authority weren't intending to make a long term loan, they were just leaving the position in abeyance with the creditor,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.  "Though they could have called it in at any time.  The course(Reading to the words) therefore entitled to deduct income tax."  And then one can see:  "Danckwerts' case(Reading to the words) the plaintiffs were not called upon."  That Danckwerts is the father of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."  Here of course the position of the creditors is that they couldn't enforce because of the administration, not because they wanted to make a long term loan, and his analysis of the case is that the Local Authority weren't intending to make a long term loan, they were just leaving the position in abeyance with the creditor, allowing him to go on in that way. That's what he says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.  "Though they could have called it in at any time.  The course(Reading to the words) therefore entitled to deduct income tax."  And then one can see:  "Danckwerts' case(Reading to the words) the plaintiffs were not called upon."  That Danckwerts is the father of Lord Justice Danckwerts, that was Count Otto Danckwerts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."  Here of course the position of the creditors is that they couldn't enforce because of the administration, not because they wanted to make a long term loan, and his analysis of the case is that the Local Authority weren't intending to make a long term loan, they were just leaving the position in abeyance with the creditor, allowing him to go on in that way. That's what he says towards the end of that page, the penultimate sentence:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.  "Though they could have called it in at any time.  The course(Reading to the words) therefore entitled to deduct income tax."  And then one can see:  "Danckwerts' case(Reading to the words) the plaintiffs were not called upon."  That Danckwerts is the father of Lord Justice Danckwerts, that was Count Otto Danckwerts.  And then Lord Sumner, and it's his judgment that we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."  Here of course the position of the creditors is that they couldn't enforce because of the administration, not because they wanted to make a long term loan, and his analysis of the case is that the Local Authority weren't intending to make a long term loan, they were just leaving the position in abeyance with the creditor, allowing him to go on in that way. That's what he says towards the end of that page, the penultimate sentence:  "All that the Local Authority did in this case was
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	"In re Craven's Mortgage [and again it's a case relied on by my learned friends and I'm not going to go to it] shows that in the case of a loan which may run on beyond a year and on which the interest is calculable by the year, income tax can be deducted from the interest."  So it's the same argument. It then refers to Bebb v Bunny, and towards the end of that particular page, towards the penultimate line:  "Here the plaintiffs consented to the money remaining unpaid and to its bearing interest at the rate of 5 per cent per annum and it remained outstanding for many years."  We don't know, it could have been 30 years, but I mean many years must be a number of years.  "Though they could have called it in at any time.  The course(Reading to the words) therefore entitled to deduct income tax."  And then one can see:  "Danckwerts' case(Reading to the words) the plaintiffs were not called upon."  That Danckwerts is the father of Lord Justice Danckwerts, that was Count Otto Danckwerts.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	middle of the page, there's a passage in the middle of the page, a sentence beginning:  "If that case was made below, which I doubt, it was not proved and upon the materials before us I cannot infer a transaction of that effect."  That is an intended investment type transaction. He says:  "All that we have is the fact that there was a debt presently due incurred on account of the expenses, and, if the Local Authority had chosen to enforce it, presently payable, which debt the Local Authority under the powers of section 32 of the local Act did not immediately enforce and have not enforced for a substantial period of time."  Here of course the position of the creditors is that they couldn't enforce because of the administration, not because they wanted to make a long term loan, and his analysis of the case is that the Local Authority weren't intending to make a long term loan, they were just leaving the position in abeyance with the creditor, allowing him to go on in that way. That's what he says towards the end of that page, the penultimate sentence:

amount of which was apparently left to the defendant, 1 "Truly speaking, there is simply a forbearance ... " 1 with interest at the rate ...(Reading to the words)... 2 Here there's something more than a forbearance by 2 same rule must apply to the analogous case of interest 3 force of the administration. Debts are not recoverable 3 on purchased money." 4 unless and until the administration determines them to 4 5 And then we quote from Bebb v Bunny which we've 5 be recoverable. 6 seen. And then there's passageway which my learned 6 "Truly speaking, there is simply a forbearance to 7 friends refer to in their skeleton, so I had better read 7 put in suit the remedy for a debt." 8 it. After the reference to Lord Justice Bowen in 8 Again, directly referable here. 9 Goslings v Blake, my learned friends pick up the passage 9 "The repayment might have been enforced at any 10 beginning "whether or not": 10 moment [no doubt the creditors would have loved to have 11 "Whether or not the present case could have been 11 enforced it]. The debt might have been paid by the brought into line with the mortgage cases if it had been debtor at any moment. It carried interest by law [in 12 12 13 shown by the evidence that the ...(Reading to the 13 that particular case, not so here] because under section 14 words)... it is unnecessary to consider. It is 14 32 ...(Reading to the words)... could and did attach 15 sufficient for the purposes of this case to say that no 15 a rate of interest to it. The fact that the rate of 16 such facts are shown here." interest is calculable at an annual figure is, as was 16 17 With respect, we find it quite difficult to see what 17 pointed out in Goslings v Blake, immaterial. The debt on earth in favour of their argument the Revenue here was well secured and the creditor, unlike the 18 18 19 actually get out of that, because it seems to us wholly 19 creditor in re Cooper, did not desire immediately to 20 against them. It is plainly contemplating a distinction 20 enforce payment of it. The plaintiffs were no doubt to 21 between a case where somebody intends to make 21 receive interest on it, but not in such a form as would 22 an investment giving rise to income accruing from time 22 apply to it the words 'any yearly interest of money' in 23 to time and this situation, where fortuitously or 23 section 40 of the Income Tax Act 1853. I am therefore 24 unfortuitously a situation has arisen and which is not of the opinion that the burden falls on the defendant to 24 25 intended to have arisen, and that, it seems to us, is 25 show he has a right to make the deduction. It has not Page 89 Page 91 1 entirely consistent with all the other authorities, and 1 been discharged and he fails in this appeal." 2 entirely against the Revenue's argument in this case. 2 As I said earlier, that, we say, is this whole line 3 3 And then towards the end of that page, four or five of authority, but that is the most obvious case, that 4 lines up from the end, again a significant passage in 4 having regard to the factual situation arising that is 5 his judgment, he says: 5 most relevant to our circumstance, the argument put up "I do not say that the present case is concluded by 6 on behalf of Mr Lumsden is, with respect, the like 6 7 argument at the very least to the argument that we've 7 the conclusion in re Cooper, although I think it would 8 8 be difficult to distinguish it." seen in the Revenue's letters and in my learned friend's 9 9 If I just pause there, Cooper, you will remember, skeleton in this case, and it is rejected for those was the judgment debt case of seven days. He's saying 10 10 reasons, and for reasons in circumstances which are in this case, the interest being outstanding, the our respectful submission directly applicable to the 11 11 12 indebtedness being outstanding for years, he's saying 12 instant case. it's covered by Cooper. So again, if the argument of So that's Gateshead v Lumsden, and we've quoted the 13 13 14 the Revenue were right, it couldn't possibly be covered 14 most relevant parts of it, not the part my learned 15 by Cooper, because Cooper was a seven day period, this 15 friend has relied on, but as I said, as far as that 16 is an umpteen years period. He's saying the principle passage is concerned, it seems to us that passage is 16 in Cooper covers it. Then he goes on by saying: against his argument anyway. So those are the two 17 17 18 "But applying the principle underlying that 18 passages set out in paragraph 28 of our skeleton. Then Mr Justice Rowlatt in Garston Overseers v 19 decision, I am unable to see how the words 'yearly 19 20 interest' can apply to this transaction. There is no 20 Carlisle, very much the same effect in paragraph 29 in 21 agreement for a short loan or a long loan. The debt is 21 our skeleton. We pick up the quotation which we put 22 due and repayment is not enforced. Only in that sense 22 there: 23 is there a loan." 23 "'Yearly' interest means substantially interest Those words, we would say, are particularly irrespective of the precise time in which it is 24 24 collected, interest on sums which are outstanding by way applicable here. 25 25 Page 90 Page 92

- of investment as opposed to short loans, or as opposed 1 intended to accrue interest as that kind of thing, of 1 to monies presently payable and held over or anything of 2 yearly interest. That again is this concept of yearly 2 that kind." 3 interest being subject to deduction of tax at source, 3 We do draw attention to what Mr Justice Rowlatt is 4 et cetera, going right the way back in the legislation. 4 saying there, and it's interesting with 5 So, my Lord, it's here. The passage we've quoted, 5 and it's the bottom of 386, the latter part of 386, and Mr Justice Rowlatt that quite often, if you read his 6 6 7 judgments in the tax cases, it's quite often different 7 a small passage --MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Broad result. 8 from the judgment that he approves in the law reports, 9 but this is a reference to the judgment of the law 9 MR GARDINER: Yes, that's right. It's that bit. Then over the page at 387, just in the middle of the page: 10 reports, so it's approved by him and its terminology, 10 11 and its terminology is very precise. So's contrasting 11 "It is no doubt contemplated that the balance will continue for a long time, but what is the daily balance yearly interest on the one hand, which he says: 12 12 13 "Irrespective of the precise time which it is 13 ...(Reading to the words)... money payable on demand." 14 collected, interest on sums which are outstanding by way 14 And again, he's recognising the fact that the interest period was over all those years, the six years of investment." 15 15 As opposed to the other types of loans, so it's 16 or whatever. He says that's neither here nor there, 16 17 short loans, but it's not just short loan loans. He 17 that doesn't make it yearly interest within the meaning of the Act 18 18 says: 19 "Short loans, or as opposed to monies presently 19 And then just following on, then, our paragraph 31, 20 payable and held over or anything of that kind." 20 Corinthian Securities v Cato, which is at tab 44. 21 I always remember the individual, Mr Cato, was I think 21 And we're within that latter description of this. the longest standing pupil in the Middle Temple, who 22 Garston is at tab 37. The headnote is actually very 22 took 28 years to take the exams. 23 short. One can see what it's about: 23 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: 28? "The overseers of the poor for a certain district 24 MR GARDINER: Yes, 28. He took them a number of times. He 25 kept a current account with a bank into which they paid Page 93 Page 95 represented himself in this particular case and actually 1 the amounts collected by them as poor rate and out of 1 won, so to his credit. But we're not concerned with 2 which from time to time they made the payments for which 2 that. 3 they were liable. Under a longstanding arrangement with 3 4 the bank, interest was allowed by the bank half yearly 4 5 at an agreed rate [times, I'm afraid, have changed 5 nowadays. But anyway] without deduction of income tax 6 6 7 calculated upon the daily balances standing to the 7 8 credit of the overseers. The overseers, contending that 8 9 Q they were trustees for charitable purposes only within section 105 of the Income Tax Act 1842 [that's a not." 10 10 11 charitable exemption], claimed an exemption from income 11 12 tax in respect of the interest on the ground that it was 12 13 yearly interest within that section ...(Reading to the 13 words)... was not yearly interest within section 105." 14 14 15 You can see down the page, this was interest paid 15 letter B, it says: over a whole number of years, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 16 16 17 1914, et cetera, but despite that fact, it was held not 17 18 to constitute yearly interest. And the particular 18 passage, I don't really want to draw a great deal of 19
  - Lord Denning you will see in the headnote, this was a loan initially made on the supposed terms for six months and then renewed. If one notices in the headnote at page 378 per Lord Denning: "Interest is yearly interest of money ... (Reading to the words)... whether it was repayable on demand or That's what he identifies, and your Lordship is quite right, Sir John Donaldson says, "I don't know about that" subsequently. I think you can see the basis of his judgment at 383, just below letter B, or at "Although payable on demand it was unlikely that any demand would be made so long as the interest -- " MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Sorry, where are you reading from? MR GARDINER: Sorry, 383, the judgment of the Master of the Rolls, Lord Denning, just at letter B. 20 21 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes. 22 MR GARDINER: "Although payable on demand, it was unlikely that any demand would be made so long ...(Reading to the 23 24 words)... from an ordinary loan or mortgage. The interest was yearly interest of money." 25 Page 96 24 (Pages 93 to 96)

22

23

24

attention to it, is page 386.

21 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes, you've set that out and I've read

that. I mean, I think Mr Justice Rowlatt seems to

regard this as a fairly plain case, because they were

merely monies that call, monies payable on demand.

Page 94

25 MR GARDINER: Yes, it wasn't an investment, it wasn't

- Day 1 1 That's the basis upon which he puts it, and Sir John Donaldson subsequently in Cairns v MacDiarmid says 2 3 "I don't know about that". But anyway, there's a lot of authority to back up Lord Denning in that particular 4 5 case from the cases that we've seen. 6 Cairns v MacDiarmid is at tab 46. Again I can deal 7 with that very shortly, I think. This was -- the 8 headnote is long, I can state the case, really this was 9 a tax avoidance scheme and basically this was what was 10 called the advanced interest scheme. Essentially what 11 happened in these cases, this is an example of them, was a taxpayer purported to borrow money for a number of 12 13 years, let's say five years, would pay all the interest 14 in advance on day one, so that was interest for five 15 years, and he would then by novation get rid of the 16 obligation to repay the loan to somebody else, who would 17 take it over and pay him what the right to receive the amount of the repayment in five years' time would cost 18 19 at that particular moment of time. 20 So the intention of the parties as far as that loan was concerned, albeit that in so-called contractual 21 22 terms it's suggested you were paying interest for 23 a period in excess of a year for a number of years, the actual intention was that the loan would actually only 24 25 remain outstanding for a few days, and so they take the Page 97 view on -- they refer to Ramsay(?) and they take the 1
- interest, if calculated at a yearly rate and if the 1 2 intention of the parties is that it may have to be paid 3 from year to year, Bebb v Bunny and Corinthian 4 Securities v Cato ...(Reading to the words)... short 5 term and indeed a very short term investment, eg overnight deposits, and such an investment does not 6 7 involve any annual interest, regardless of whether the 8 interest is calculated at an annual rate. On the facts 9 found by the Commissioners, the loan to Mr Cairns was 10 never intended to last for more than a few days, albeit 11 he was entitled to postpone repayment for two years. In 12 fact, as was always intended, his liability was discharged within the week, not by repayment, 13 by novation. The payment of £5,000 is not, therefore, 14 annual interest." 15 16 So just two points that we make out of that. First of all, when he's saying that the difference between 17 18 annual and what is short depends on the intention of the 19 parties, he's clearly in that situation, having in mind 20 the contractual situation of two people entering into 21 a contract, because it's the two people who are the 22 parties to the contract, who determine the terms of the 23 contract, so as to accord with their intentions. You 24 can't actually transpose that terminology in his
- view on the they telef to Kalisay(:) and they take the
  view that looking at it as a matter of reality this was
  only intended to be a short loan, therefore it's not
  annual or yearly interest, therefore you don't get the
  deduction for yearly interest.

  So that's what the case is about. The point that
  Sir John Donaldson makes is on page 181, the final
  paragraph the page, below letter H.
- decide it on two bases, don't they?

MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: This is on the non-Ramsay bit. They

- $11\;\;MR$  GARDINER: Yes, they say first of all it's not annual
- 12 interest, it's not yearly interest.
- $13\;\;MR$  JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes, and then they go on to Ramsay.
- 14 MR GARDINER: And, secondly, in any event, Ramsay would
- apply and it fails for that reason, it's not real
- 16 interest at all. And then with respect, one would say
- that they were correct on both bases.
- From our point of view, the more relevant part of it
- 19 is the not annual interest part. Page 181, just below
- 20 letter H:

9

- "It is well settled that the difference between what
- 22 is annual and what is short interest, depends on the
- 23 intention of the parties. Thus interest payable on a
- 24 mortgage provided for repayment of the money after six

Page 98

25 months or indeed a shorter period, will still be annual

- clients, the joint administrators, and it is not the
- 2 creditors in this particular case, who one might say are

judgment to this type of case, because it is not my

Page 99

- 3 parties to the situation, who have actually determined
- 4 the provisions that apply to the situation. It is the
- 5 legislature which has determined the provisions that
- 6 apply to this situation here, by the terms that it has
- 7 enacted in the Insolvency Act and the rules. And,
- 8 therefore, if one's trying to perceive what is the
- 9 relevant intention here, it is the intention of the
- 10 legislature in enacting what it has enacted, that is
- 10 registature in chaeting what it has chaeted, that is
- 11 what Sir John Donaldson would have been looking at in
- 12 a case like this, and looking at the purpose and the
- 13 consequence of what Parliament has enacted. And that,
- 14 we say, one can only discern from the terms of the
- 15 legislation, and here, with respect, we say correctly
- determined from the terms of the legislation, but we do
- 17 actually have the assistance of that exercise having
- 18 already been undertaken by Mr Justice David Richards in
- 19 Waterfall IIA.

25

1

- 20 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I suppose on your case, you don't mind
- 21 about the doubt which was cast by reference to the
- variety of loan instruments, but you say that the
- difference, is this right, is between on the one hand,
- 24 money left outstanding at the will of the payee, and on
- 25 the other hand, some moratorium or forced or voluntary,

# Page 100

25 (Pages 97 to 100)

- or some other impediment, on recovery?
- 2 MR GARDINER: Yes, that is the essential distinction which
- 3 I say flows through all those authorities. With the
- 4 greatest of respect to Sir John Donaldson, the only
- 5 authority he was referred to in this case was
- 6 Bebb v Bunny, as far as that was concerned. Corinthian
- 7 Securities v Cato, he picks up and says "I don't know
- 8 about that." But I mean they didn't do the analysis in
- 9 the case, with respect, that we've attempted to do in
- 10 our submission, and you can see that -- I mean yes,
- 11 Bebb v Bunny and Goslings and Sharpe are referred to,
- 12 but Cooper isn't referred to, Gateshead isn't referred
- 13 to, and the rest of those cases.
- 14 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 15 MR GARDINER: And effectively, of course, much of it was
- overtaken by the Ramsay type argument.
- 17 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 18 MR GARDINER: And, of course, one remembers the Court of
- 19 Appeal in those days, and I don't know how long the case
- went on for, but I would be very surprised if it went on
- 21 for more than a couple of hours. (Pause)
- 22 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 23 MR GARDINER: So that, I think, is all I want to say about
- 24 Cairns v MacDiarmid. The point, I think, I've already
- 25 made, is in paragraph 33, the distinction between

- 1 not, and also adopted in the case of IRC v Hay. Farmer
- 2 is at 34 and Hay is at tab 38, and the way in which they
- 3 approach it, and again we say helpfully, in Scottish
- 4 terminology, you can see the quotation that we have made
- 5 there in paragraph 34. It says -- well perhaps if
- 6 I just read the whole of that paragraph, it will save me
- 7 going to the authority. He says that:
- 8 "The natural inference is that a distinction is
- 9 drawn ...(Reading to the words)... properly described as
- annual, the equivalent of yearly, though it may be paid
- at shorter terms, and interest that cannot be so
- 12 described ...(Reading to the words)... and that,
- 13 likewise, was approved in the other court of session
- 14 case, Inland Revenue Commissioners v Hay [tab 38] by
- 15 Lord Anderson ...(Reading to the words)... it must
- 16 accrue over a period."
- 17 So in effect there are three strands to the
- authority, but all coming down to the same things.
- 19 There is the accruer over a period of time, which we say
- 20 is essential. That also is recognised as being
- 21 something that is there in all the cases where they talk
- 22 about making an investment, putting out the money with
- 23 the intention that it would give rise to interest income
- 24 over a period of time, having an investment nature
- 25 rather than circumstances being thrust upon them, so

# Page 101

- 1 a contractual case and us. We say in paragraph 33:
- 2 "The reason for considering the ...(Reading to the
- 3 words)... the quality and characteristics of the right
- 4 to interest that have been created by the agreement
- 5 between them, or in the case of statutory interest for
- 6 the parties, LBIE and the joint administrators and the
- 7 creditors, have not created the right ...(Reading to the
- 8 words)... by legislation."
- 9 As far as the creditors are concerned, one can say
- 10 that the statutory (inaudible) has been created against
- 11 them, the moratorium, et cetera:
- 12 "Their intentions are not relevant in determining
- 13 its nature."
- We say it is the legislature's intention.
- And I think in terminology, when we say "rather it
- is the legislators", I think we mean the legislature,
- 17 the legislature's intention in creating the statutory
- 18 right that is relevant:
- 19 "Matters according to be determined are referenced
- 20 to the characteristics of the right, as discerned from
- 21 the legislation, as here determined by
- 22 Mr Justice David Richards and Waterfall IIA."
- And then paragraph 34, we refer to what
- 24 Lord Justice Johnson says in the Scottish North American

Page 102

25 Trust v Farmer. It's another case on yearly interest or

- 1 that an interest liability arises almost by default, as
- 2 per here, and thirdly, that you have to have something
- 3 that is looking forward, a tract of future time. So at
- 4 the outset, he must be talking about the intention at
- $5\,$   $\,$  the outset, when he refers to Goslings. Looking at the
- 6 outset, do you have something at the outset of a loan or
- 7 indebtedness that is accruing forward, going forward, as
- 8 a matter of time? That of course, for all the reasons
- 9 that we've given, we say simply does not exist here.
- 10 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: It went to the House of Lords but they
- 11 said nothing?
- 12 MR GARDINER: Yes, that's right, my Lord, they don't use the
- terminology, perhaps because they weren't all Scottish.
- 14 That, I admit. They don't dissent from the decision,
- 15 they don't dissent from this particular quotation, but
- 16 they don't use the same language.
- 17 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: There seems to be a reference in
- 18 lord Atkinson's speech at page 12 to Goslings, but maybe
- 19 it's irrelevant. If it is, just tell me so.
- 20 MR GARDINER: Yes. At page 12 of the --
- 21 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Top right.
- 22 MR GARDINER: Yes. (Pause) Yes, I don't find any difficulty
- 23 with that particular passage, I must say --
- 24 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: No, but there's nothing you want me to
- 25 look at?

# Page 104

26 (Pages 101 to 104)

1 MR GARDINER: No, as we pick it up, the real relevant part of it is when he enumerates a number of propositions on 2 page 10. After the first bit, it's that paragraph, "Now 3 4 the authorities referred to ... establish the following 5 propositions", and then I think it's the fifth one, "and that the loan must have a tract of future time, per 6 7 Lord Johnson Scottish North American Trust Limited". 8 Then I am going to go on to the quality of 9 recurrence. The only other authority which we wish to 10 add to what I've said hitherto, and I think I can add it 11 by just looking at the headnote, which is Moss' Empires Limited v Inland Revenue which is at tab 40, and that 12 13 was a case on annual payments. I think as I said 14 earlier today, the concept of annual payments are in the 15 bones of all tax lawyers and the rest of it, but it's 16 just the point, and you can pick it up at the headnote, 17 I don't think I need to refer to anything else, but at page 875, it's a decision in the House of Lords and it's 18 19 Lord Maugham. You can see that he held that "the 20 payments were annual payments", and then: "Per Lord Maugham, the word 'annual' in the rule 21 22 must be taken to have the quality of being recurrent or being capable of recurrence and in this case, the 23 24 payments had this quality." One can refer to other authorities to that effect 25 Page 105

#### 1 MR GOY: I had rather thought I might have the equivalent of 2 the morning. Two and a half hours would be what I would

- 3 imagine.
- 4 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Right, so if Mr Gardiner stopped at
- 12, you would then have until 3.30, and Mr Gardiner
- would then have a short reply.
- 7 MR GARDINER: I would be content with that, but if
- your Lordship wants me to, I can certainly happily go on
- 9 another 15 minutes or so.
- 10 MR GOY: Or if we started at 10 o'clock in the morning,
- would that give a bit more flexibility?
- 12 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I'm going do rather weakly say I will
- 13 abide by your preference really.
- 14 MR GARDINER: My Lord, should I go on? If your Lordship
- listened to me another ten or 15 minutes or so and made 15
- 16 some more progress now?
- 17 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Are the transcribers all right?
- 18 Everyone else all right?
- 19 SHORTHAND WRITER: We are struggling a little bit. If it's
- 20 only 15 minutes, we can manage.
- 21 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: All right. Mr Gardiner, shall we have
- a further 15 minutes and we'll then -- I'm very happy to 22
- sit at 10, if you think that is the safer course. 23
- 24 MR GARDINER: I suspect that if we have another 15 minutes
- or so, we can easily finish by close of play tomorrow. 25

- and all the rest of it, but we see from the very
- 2 beginning, the Bebb case and Vice Chancellor Page-Wood.
- 3 We've seen Goslings and they pick up this point about,
- 4 as your Lordship put it, the eiusdem generis sort of
- 5 rule of construction, yearly interest, annuities and
- other annual payments. Annual payments inevitably have 6
- the concept of recurrence within them. That, we say, is 7
- 8 therefore a quality that yearly interest necessarily
- 9 must have because it, likewise, is another annual
- 10

1

- 11 I don't know, my Lord, it's obviously entirely for
- 12 your Lordship. I'm quite happy to go on, but I think
- 13 we've made quite a lot of progress. If you think it's
- an appropriate time -- I mean we could pause there which 14
- might be a sensible place to pause, but I don't know. 15
- 16 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I'm in your combined hands. I need to
- leave by 4.45/5 o'clock tomorrow. Obviously I kept you 17
- 18 out in the morning and so I don't want to deprive you of
- 19 any time that you need. I can sit late now or sit early
- in the morning, or simply adhere to court hours, 20
- 21 depending on how long you feel that you need.
- 22 MR GARDINER: Well, my Lord, if we were to start at 10.30
- tomorrow, I think I could guarantee that I wouldn't go 23
- 24 past 12 o'clock.
- 25 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Mr Goy, what do you say about that?

# Page 106

- 1 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Okay.
- MR GARDINER: I had really got to paragraph 37 of our

Page 107

- skeleton, where we say "Is the interest under rule 288.7 3
- 4 yearly interest?" Perhaps if I just read the first
- 5 paragraph. We say:
- "It is uncontroversial that statutory interest is 6
- 7 interest generally for tax purposes. This follows from
- 8 rule 288.7 itself. It mandates the paying of interest
- 9 ...(Reading to the words)... under section 183A [that's
- at tab 8] and sections 369.1 and 371 ..." 10
- Which are tab 7. 11
- 12 And, again, I don't I think I need take
- your Lordship to it, because it's in those terms that 13
- 14 we've incorporated into that particular paragraph. Then
- 15 we say at paragraph 38:
- "However, as explained above at paragraph 15, the 16 statutory interest does not accrue from day to day, it's 17 18 not payable from year to year. No period of accruer and 19 the interest is not payable unless a surplus has been
- 20 ascertained, following payment of the debts ...(Reading 21 to the words)... deduction of tax at source applies."
- 22 We say that is the tax law that I've dealt with
- 23 already. We then say that:
- "That quality does not attach to yearly interest 24
- 25 because of the legislation and its proper

Page 108

27 (Pages 105 to 108)

2

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13 14

15

16

17

21

interpretation, and we say that follows from the 1 judgment of Mr Justice David Richards in Waterfall IIA, 2 summarised and quoted in paragraphs 15 and 16 above." 3 As I said when I opened, I want to come back to 4 5 those. If I could then come back to them now. It's paragraph 13, where we set out rule 288 itself in our 6 7 skeleton. Obviously it's in the legislation bundle of 8 authorities but it's set out in full here, so I can deal 9 with it here. I'm sure your Lordship will be more 10 conversant with this than I. 288.1: 11 "When a debt proved in the administration bears interest [so it bears interest prior to the company 12 13 being into administration], that interest is provable as 14 part of the debt, except insofar as it is payable in respect of any period after the company entered 15 16 administration." 17

So pausing there, a debt of £100 bearing interest at 18 5 per cent per annum, let's assume, although I doubt 19 these debts are of that nature, but let's assume that, 20 then that will bear interest up to the date of entering into the administration, but as far as rule 288.1 is 21 22 concerned, not thereafter. So it basically affects the 23 contractual position of the parties that from the date of the administration, the interest does not accrue, it 24 25 does not continue to accrue:

# Page 109

"2. In the following circumstances, the creditor's claim may include interest on the debt for periods before the company entered administration." So two points there. So it allows the creditor to

prove for interest on his debt, so contractual interest on his debt, for periods before the company entered administration. Again, the terminology is really quite specific here. So it's talking about interest for that period. Again, it must be talking about interest accruing over that period, for that period. That's up to, if I call it D Day, the administration:

"3. If the debt is due by virtue of a written instrument and payable at a certain time, interest may be claimed for the period from that time, to the date when the company entered administration again. If the debt is ...(Reading to the words)... to that of the companies entering administration."

18 So all the provisions stop interest running, from 19 the moment that the company goes into administration. 20 So it stops the contractual accrual or obligation in respect of the debt, from the date of the company going 22 into administration. And one notices, in particular, in 23 288.2, it's talking about interest on the debts for the periods. Then we get to 7, which is our position. That

24 25 says:

Page 110

"Any surplus remaining after payment of the debts proved, shall before being applied for any purpose ..."

3 So any surplus, so you have to have a surplus after 4 payment of the debts proved, so the surplus only arrives 5 after the debts have been proved. So the surplus only comes into being after the so-called principle amount 6 7 has been repaid:

" ... be applied in paying interest on those debts in respect of the periods."

So there is a small point, we make it in our skeleton, that a small point of construction, that the draftsman is careful in his terminology. Here in 7, he's not talking about "after payment of the debts proved shall, before being applied for any purpose, be applied in paying interest on those debts for the period", it's "in respect of the periods." Because he is recognising that what he is doing is simply a calculation by reference to a past period. So he's talking about not the contractual interest accruing on the debt, he's talking about a calculation calculated in respect of the periods during which they have been outstanding, since the company entered into administration:

"All interest payable under paragraph 7 ranks equally, whether or not the debts on which it is

### Page 111

1 payable, rank equally."

2 And indeed it may well be that there was a debt that 3 never carried any interest but in consequence of these 4 provisions, it gets interest and it gets interest at the 5 judgment rate.

So that's the rule in 288. Then we say this issue 6 was decided by Mr Justice David Richards, because he was 7 8 asked to apply, as it were, the rule in Bower v Marris 9 whereby in the past, in insolvencies, creditors have 10 been able to say "I will treat all the early payments as payments of interest", and therefore the principle 11 12 remains outstanding for longer and that, of course, will 13 then increase the amount of interest payable to them. 14 And he was asked to apply that rule and he rejected the 15 application of that rule by reference to the 16 construction of the terms of 288. That is the point

that we summarised at paragraph 15. We say, and I won't 17 bother to read them out, but I would stress the points 18 19 in paragraph 15. They are, with respect, made out from

his judgment, each and every one of them, and they are 20

actually critical to the understanding of the point in 21 22 this case, in particular, the points that we make at

23 subparagraphs 4, 5, 6 and 7 of paragraph 15.

24 If I just read those out. We've asked your Lordship to read them and I'm sure your Lordship has read the 25

Page 112

28 (Pages 109 to 112)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- substantial sort of part of his judgment that is 1 2 relevant to this case. 3 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I mean Bower v Marris occurred outside a regime of statutory interest, didn't it?

- 5 MR GARDINER: Yes.
- 6 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: And the question was whether it should
- 7 nevertheless apply, now that bankruptcy and liquidation
- and administration provided for the payment of statutory 8
- 9
- 10 MR GARDINER: That's right, and, I mean -- perhaps if I read
- out what he said as we summarise it, but I'm sure if 11
- 12 I were to use my own terminology, I'm bound to put it
- slightly differently and I'm not sure that would help. 13
- 14 Subparagraphs 4, 5, 6 and 7, we say:
- "The right to be paid statutory interest out of 15
- 16 a surplus under rule 288, is not a right to ...(Reading
- to the words)... commencement of the administration and 17
- the payment of the dividend or dividends on the proved 18
- 19

1

- That's paragraph 149 of his judgment. 20
- 21 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes.
- 22 MR GARDINER: "5. The dividends cannot be appropriated
- between the proved debts and interest accruing due under 23
- rule 288 because at the date of the dividends, no 24
- interest was payable." 2.5

## Page 113

That's paragraph 149. Now I pause there. That goes

2 back to the propositions I made earlier this afternoon, 3 our propositions 1 and 2. They're the same: 4 "6. The entitlement under rule 288 to interest is 5 a purely statutory entitlement, arising once there is a surplus, after payment of the debts proved and payable 6 7 only out of that surplus." 8 That's paragraph 149 again. So those three points 9 all come from the same paragraph, that's why we subsequently quote it in full in paragraph 16. And 10 11 then: 12 "7. The position is very different in relation to interest on contractual debts, judgment debts or 13 14 analogous types of interest, for example ...(Reading to 15 the words)... deceased estate, where the interest 16 accrues due whilst it [that is the debt] is outstanding." 17 18 That's a reference to paragraphs 109 to 114 and 145. 19 Then we say the critical passages in his judgment are in 20 that long passage. 129 is where he's actually set out 21 all the argument for the other side, and then he starts 22 from paragraph 129, saying "this is my analysis of what

is the right answer". Waterfall IIA is at tab 47. If

which are those four referred to there. One can see --

I perhaps just pick up the really critical passages

Page 114

1 if one notices that paragraph 129 starts after 2 paragraph 128, and after paragraph 128, he says: 3 "These are powerful submissions but I have concluded 4 that an application ... (Reading to the words)... is 5 incompatible with the regime established by rule 288." 6 Then he goes on to set out, 129 onwards, all his 7 reasons for so concluding. If I pick up just at the top 8 of -- well, paragraph 135, the last four lines of it: 9 "Importantly, interest is not therefore payable in 10 respect of any period after the relevant distribution. 11 An application of the principle in Bower v Marris will involve the payment of interest in respect of periods 12 13 long after the distribution or distributions in 14 question." 15 But then the critical passages. 144, he says: 16 "There is a further strong factor suggesting that 17 Bower v Marris does not apply to the payment of post-insolvency interest under the 1986 legislation. As 18 19 earlier discussed, the principle in that case is derived 20 from the legal rules as to appropriation of payments 21 ...(Reading to the words)... those rules that at the 22 date when a payment is made, there are two outstanding 23 debts payable by the debtor to the creditor. The source 24 of the debt may be, but not need be, a contract 25 ...(Reading to the words)... If only one debt is payable

#### Page 115

on that date, the payment by the debtor can, in the

absence of express agreement between the parties, be

```
applied only to that debt."
  "In applying the rules as to appropriation of
payments to the administration of estates, the
foundation remains that as at the date of payment from
the estate, it is treated as being made on account
...(Reading to the words)... the creditor's claim that
the amount due from the co-obligor is to be calculated
by applying the amount of dividends from time to time
received from the bankruptcy estate of the other
co-obligor, in discharge of the interest then due and
the surplus, if any, in discharge ...(Reading to the
words)... that no creditor would apply any payment to
the discharge of part of the principle whilst any
interest remained due. In commenting on section 132 of
the Bankruptcy Act ...(Reading to the words)... that
interest which, by the course of administration in
bankruptcy, they had lost. If dividends were to be
attributed to principle instead of to the interest due,
the creditor would not have received interest upon his
debt to the same extent as he would if there had been no
bankruptcy. This is necessarily a reference to interest
falling due, apart from the insolvency process, during
```

Page 116

29 (Pages 113 to 116)

23

24

- the period of that process."
- 2 So that's important. That is a reference to the
- 3 interest falling due during, it would appear, the
- 4 administration process which of course it doesn't fall
- 5
- Then 149 is the one which is actually critical and 6
- 7 we've quoted it in full, and I don't know if I should
- 8 propose to read it again, but not having read it, as
- 9 I say, it is the most important paragraph of the lot.
- 10 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I have read it. By all means read it
- 11 again if you like, but it does -- I see why you rely on
- 12
- 13 MR GARDINER: Yes. We've quoted it in full in paragraph 16.
- 14 So I'm not proposing to read it, but I would read 154,
- 15 which is the other one that we've particularly relied
- 16
- 17 "Mr Dicker(?) as counsel, submitted that the
- 18 principle in Bower v Marris was more fundamental than
- 19 simply requiring payments on account to be treated as
- 20 applicable, first to interest payable, at the date of
- 21 those payments. It was, he submitted, intended to
- 22 reflect an underlying principle that in an insolvency,
- creditors should not be prejudiced by the late payment 23
- of their debts." 24
- Then there's this passage, this is the critical bit: 25

### Page 117

- 1 "The statutory right to interest arising under rule
- 2 288 can be regarded with hindsight, as having accrued on
- 3 a day to day basis, since the commencement of the
- 4 insolvency process, albeit contingently on there being,
- 5 ultimately, a surplus."
- If I pause there, that is part of Mr Dickers' 6
- submissions. Then he says: 7
- "Once the event occurs, the right to interest is 8
- 9 treated as having accrued during the relevant period."
- 10 And, again, that's part of his submission. But then
- 11 he says:
- 12 "I do not accept this submission."
- 13 Now, with respect, if one looks at that submission,
- 14 that is the basis of the Revenue's case in this
- 15 particular case. That is the basis of what they say in
- 16 their letter of 2 March, which I haven't shown
- 17 your Lordship yet, but I will show your Lordship
- tomorrow. It's their letter of 2 March which I think is 18
- 19 at tab 5 --
- 20 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I think you asked me to read it and
- 21
- 22 MR GARDINER: I'm sorry, my Lord, I didn't quite catch that.
- 23 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: I said you asked me to read it and
- 25 MR GARDINER: I'm grateful. That is the submission that

# Page 118

Mr Dicker makes, and Mr Justice David Richards says: 1

28 April 2016

- "I do not accept this submission." 2
- So he doesn't accept what the Revenue rely on in 3
- their letter. He gives the reason: 4
- 5 "It involves saying not only that the principle in
- 6 Bower v Marris is to be applied to the calculation and
- 7 payment of interest under rule 288 but also that the
- 8 principle itself is to be modified to fit in with the
- 9 regime created by rule 288. As will already be
- 10 apparent, I do not accept that the regime created by
- 11 rule 288 leaves room for the application of the
- principle in Bower v Marris. I am further satisfied 12
- 13 that it contains no warrant for any statutory adjustment 14
  - to that principle."
- 15 Then he goes on to the next issue. And so, as
- I said in opening, we apprehend that the other side, at 16
- 17 the moment at least, don't say that he was wrong, or
- don't challenge that, but we do say, with a great deal 18
- 19 of respect, that they don't accept the rigour of his
- 20 judgment. They say that interest accrued during that
- 21 period, contingently on the payment of the surplus.
- 22 That's what Mr Dicker advanced as his contention in that
- 23 particular case and that was, for the reasons given by
- Mr Justice David Richards, rejected and rejected for all 24
- 25 the reasons set out in his judgment.

# Page 119

- That, I think, might be a convenient point, my Lord,
- 2 because I think what I want to go on to then, after
- that, is that as it were, is our positive case and what 3
- 4 I wanted to go on to then, was picking up our skeleton
- 5 at paragraph 43, the position of the Revenue and to deal
- relatively briefly, I suspect, with what we say about 6
- what they say. That might be an appropriate time, my 7
- Lord. 8

1

- 9 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Yes, that seems a good time. Now, do
- you want 10.00 or do you want 10.30; will you agree 10
- 11 between you?
- 12 MR GARDINER: I would be quite content with 10.30. I think
- 13
- 14 MR GOY: I would prefer 10.00. I just don't feel I would
- like to be under pressure to finish more quickly than 15
- I would otherwise want to, if that's of no difficulty. 16
- 17 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: Mr Gardiner, are you all right for 10
- 18 o'clock?
- 19 MR GARDINER: I don't mind.
- 20 MR JUSTICE HILDYARD: We'll start at 10 o'clock because that
- means we can't go wrong, he says with confidence, and if 21
- 22. we finish early, then well and good.
- 23 (4.57 pm)
- (The court adjourned until 10 o'clock the following day) 24
- 25

# Page 120

30 (Pages 117 to 120)

						Page 121
	31:17	28:9 29:24	56:13	15:11	81:10	49:13 50:7
<u>A</u>	32:25 34:5	33:3 34:1	58:11,23	30:23	114:2	50:8 51:7
abatement	45:1 56:2	36:17,23	60:12,15	88:17 91:3		52:5,13,22
41:2 46:24	59:10 60:2	36:25	60:17	91:4	<b>aggregate</b> 18:13	52:3,13,22
abeyance						53:16 74:5
88:21	63:3,5	38:14,16	61:22,25	109:11,13	<b>ago</b> 15:13	
<b>abide</b> 107:13	72:25 73:5	43:16	66:20,25	109:16,21	19:17	74:6 75:3
ability 41:14	95:1	48:19	67:4 69:21	109:24	agree 25:1,5	76:6 78:25
<b>able</b> 1:10	103:16	50:12,23	73:18	110:3,7,11	77:23,24	79:20
112:10	108:17	53:5,14,23	81:25,25	110:15,17	120:10	82:12,19
<b>abode</b> 62:5	109:24,25	54:19	82:7,22	110:19,22	agreed	82:21 89:1
abolished	accrued	62:17,22	83:22,23	111:23	12:10,10	97:18
20:16 47:7	25:14	63:24 65:7	84:5,23	113:8,17	87:3 94:5	111:6
absence	26:14	65:9,15	87:7,8	116:6,19	agreeing	112:13
59:13	53:17	66:11,21	88:13	117:4	76:16	116:10,11
116:2	62:25	67:18 68:1	91:23	administr	agreement	amounts
absolute	118:2,9	73:4 89:22	94:10	11:23	66:3 79:5,6	9:12,12
33:5	119:20	104:7	95:18	administr	79:7 87:16	18:13 41:9
absolutely	accruer	110:10	100:7	30:19	87:20	94:1
17:11	31:15 32:1	111:19	116:18	administr	90:21	analogous
18:22 30:3	33:17,19	113:23	action 82:1	1:14 2:3,8	102:4	87:10 89:3
51:25	34:20,21	accuracy	83:19	3:12,15	116:2	114:14
58:17	44:25	18:1	acts 74:14	4:10 6:11	<b>agrees</b> 76:23	analogy
accept 33:8	50:15 52:6	achieve 9:5	74:21 78:7	6:22 7:5,9	aid 77:1,2	33:14
34:9	52:8 54:16	act 3:10,14	79:12	9:24 10:20	<b>albeit</b> 97:21	34:10 83:4
118:12	56:5,19	3:23 6:7	<b>actual</b> 97:24	100:1	99:10	analyse
119:2,3,10	57:3,4,6	8:22 9:20	add 105:10	102:6	118:4	79:23
119:19	58:1,2 59:6	10:10,12	105:10	admit	<b>allow</b> 19:13	analysis
accepted	59:17,19	19:18,21	Addington	104:14	69:14	21:3 37:3
18:7,7	59:22	20:5,18,19	20:10	adopt 59:21	allowed 82:8	49:23
accepting	61:11,19	21:9 23:9	Addington's	adopted	84:6 94:4	54:24 62:9
70:19	63:11	23:23 37:9	8:22 19:18	103:1	allowing	64:3 88:19
accommo	73:18	37:11 38:1	23:9 37:11	adopting	22:13	101:8
71:21	103:19	39:5 40:11	39:5	57:3 59:6	74:10	114:22
accord	108:18	42:18 44:1	additional	adopts 59:8	82:16	and/or 3:12
99:23	accrues	44:3,6,15	75:11	59:22	88:22	16:8
account 11:2	24:21	44:18 47:4	address 19:8	advance	<b>allows</b> 20:22	Anderson
22:14 62:1	25:11,18	47:10,10	adds 53:13	97:14	110:4	103:15
84:10,16	25:24 26:8	47:11,12	<b>Addy</b> 1:16	advanced	altered 50:2	animal
88:10	26:9,10,13	47:12,13	adhere	35:3,5	alternative	43:17
93:25	28:5 31:12	47:14,15	106:20	97:10	75:10	annex 49:21
116:8	52:6 56:7	47:16,25	adjourned	119:22	77:22	49:24
117:19	59:9 60:6	48:5,13,14	120:24	advantage	American	<b>anno</b> 65:7
accrual	63:9 65:23	48:17,23	adjustment	87:12	102:24	66:21 67:8
80:21	66:4 73:6	49:3,14,16	119:13	affairs 23:6	105:7	annual
110:20	114:16	49:20 50:3	administr	aforesaid	amount 7:11	21:17,19
accrue 24:24	accruing	50:12,19	1:25 3:7	50:5 52:20	33:2 34:5	21:25 22:2
25:20,25	20:3,3	51:2,10,17	4:8 6:25	afraid 8:18	40:3,25	22:5,9
30:12,13	23:25	51:23 52:2	7:22 8:5	8:20 94:5	41:11	23:21
30:13	26:18,20	53:5 55:18	9:4 11:4	afternoon	46:23	37:23 38:4
	26:24,25	55:20,25	13:25	1:5,11 60:9	48:24	38:5,13,23
	<u> </u>		l	l		l

ļ-						Page 122
39:12 40:3	66:19,21	60.11.25	116:15	80:10	40:12	49:11 50:6
40:13,15	67:8 82:10	60:11,25 61:21		81:18		51:6 52:12
			<b>applying</b> 59:5 63:1	84:19	assessments	52:21 87:4
40:17,19	84:8 86:12	applicable	90:18		23:14,17	
40:21,22	109:18	5:20 56:18		85:16,17	assignees	authorities
40:23 41:6	answer	58:18	116:5,11	85:25 86:7	16:8	2:21 4:13
41:20,24	12:14 17:6	59:16	apportioned	89:18 90:2	assimilated	7:20 8:25
42:15,24	78:2 79:13	90:25	82:2,9	90:13 92:5	27:15	19:10,13
43:7 44:2	114:23	92:11	appreciate	92:7,7,17	assimilating	21:17 22:4
45:13,16	antecedent	117:20	3:24 5:5,22	101:16	27:13 66:9	28:12 31:6
46:6,17,17	39:7	application	23:1 42:25	114:21	assist 47:5	36:4 38:7
46:18,21	anticipated	2:11,16 3:2	68:14	arguments	assistance	41:5 64:18
46:22 47:3	18:14	3:2,5 4:9	appreciated	87:25	100:17	81:5 90:1
48:18,22	anticipation	112:15	55:9	<b>arisen</b> 83:14	assisted	101:3
48:24 49:7	31:5	115:4,11	apprehend	83:17	63:23	105:4,25
50:10 51:5	anybody	119:11	4:2 6:3	89:24,25	assists 4:17	109:8
52:11 53:3	78:22	applied 8:6	119:16	arises 11:4	assume	authority
54:21 60:5	anyway 37:1	23:20	apprehends	16:2 26:9	53:16	23:11 29:3
61:1 64:13	64:2 92:17	24:18 42:9	7:23	26:13	76:16	34:23 35:9
67:6 70:4,5	94:6 97:3	49:25	approach	30:14,16	109:18,19	49:3 61:4
70:18,20	apart 21:8	58:11	67:17	31:24 63:5	assuming	62:12
85:20	67:22	64:12	103:3	104:1	34:7 75:5	81:14,18
91:16 98:4	116:25	74:15	appropriate	arising 20:2	Atkinson's	81:23
98:11,19	apparent	79:13	22:12	23:25 36:8	104:18	83:20
98:22,25	7:6 119:10	111:2,8,14	53:12	36:16,18	attach 29:4	85:23 87:7
99:7,8,15	apparently	111:15	106:14	36:21,23	29:10	88:11,12
99:18	67:5 83:10	116:3	120:7	36:25,25	91:14	88:19,24
103:10	87:12 89:1	119:6	appropria	37:1 38:13	108:24	92:3 97:4
105:13,14	appeal 5:23	applies 5:6,8	113:22	38:16	attached	101:5
105:20	5:23 12:21	36:7,20	appropria	48:19	75:4	103:7,18
106:6,6,9	27:22 28:1	44:9 56:21	115:20	62:17,22	attaching	105:9
annual'	29:6,7,12	58:23 59:1	116:5	63:22,24	27:11	averaging
105:21	30:8 35:1,6	67:20	approved	92:4 114:5	attempt	50:14
annuities	68:9 69:5	85:15	68:14	118:1	12:11,12	<b>avoid</b> 73:9
21:16 22:2	73:24 80:7	108:21	80:24	arrangem	attempted	avoidance
23:21	92:1	<b>apply</b> 11:18	93:10	94:3	42:6 101:9	97:9
37:22	101:19	11:18,22	103:13	arrives	attempting	avoided
38:22	appear 1:12	11:23,24	approves	111:4	61:5	23:13,16
39:12	1:17 45:5	12:22	93:8	ascertained	attention	41:18
40:18 46:5	117:3	14:18 16:5	<b>April</b> 1:1 2:3	108:20	16:18 32:6	
48:15,21	appeared	22:13	7:9,17	asked 4:15	55:17	B
57:12,17	19:17	44:11 57:5	arguing	4:19 12:17	70:14 93:4	<b>B</b> 38:10
58:7 60:25	appellant	57:6 58:15	15:12	112:8,14	94:20	68:12
106:5	76:20	61:7 65:1	argument	112:3,14	attributed	96:14,15
annuity	appendices	89:3 90:20	5:2 7:7	118:20,23	116:21	96:20
40:12 49:6	15:3	91:22	28:16,20	asking 3:4	Aunt 80:12	back 8:22
50:10 51:5	appendix	98:15	29:11,13	12:16	Australian	13:6 19:24
50:10 51:3	21:4 22:25	98:13 100:4,6	30:4 31:5	aspersion	16:24,25	30:10
annum 25:3	37:4,8	· ·		25:3	authorised	38:10
25:7 33:16	55:21	112:8,14 113:7	35:3,5,12 69:1 79:3	assess 41:19	40:23	63:25 73:7
65:7,8,22	56:12 60:9	115:7	79:24 80:8	assess 41:19 assessment	40:23	78:6 95:4
05.7,0,22	30.12 00.9	113.17	19.44 00.0	assessment	40.21	, 5.5 /5.1

						Page 123
97:4 109:4	40:7 43:2	benefit 12:5	55.4614	81:13 86:8	22.7 10 17	59:7 61:4
109:5	56:3 66:4	Bennett	55:4,6,14 78:5,18	89:5 99:3	22:7,10,17 22:22	62:2 63:5
114:2	67:14	24:10	86:25		31:13	63:20 64:4
		<b>better</b> 36:14	<b>brief</b> 60:8	101:6,11 <b>burden</b> 5:2		
background	72:18,20		81:2	15:1 41:8	67:15,19 73:4	64:13,15
7:1	75:11,13	48:6 49:1				64:18 65:5
bad 2:25	77:23 79:24	89:7	<b>briefly</b> 2:16	91:24	105:23	65:11 68:8
<b>balance</b> 87:3		<b>beyond</b> 79:2	6:18,24	Burlington	capacity	68:15,21
95:11,12	80:13,15	86:5	10:2 35:14	4:12	42:1	69:9,13,16
balances	80:17,19	<b>billion</b> 2:6,7	37:5 50:19	business	capital	69:18,20
94:7	83:7 96:13	7:10,10	77:20 78:4	71:24	60:21	70:13,21
bank 45:20	97:1 118:3	18:6,19	120:6	Butler 74:24	careful	71:12,13
93:25 94:4	118:14,15	bills 43:4	<b>bring</b> 43:10	<u> </u>	111:12	71:16 72:6
94:4	Bayfield	<b>binding</b> 35:9	bringing	$\frac{\mathbf{C}}{\mathbf{C}}$ 38:10	Carlisle	72:14
banker	1:13 13:9	<b>bit</b> 19:21	42:19	<b>Cairns</b> 81:1	27:20	73:10,13
68:19	bear 109:20	36:12 95:9	Britain	81:7 97:2,6	92:20	74:1,2
69:10,13	bearing 43:5	98:9 105:3	38:15	99:9	carried	75:11
71:22	82:17	107:11,19	39:14 46:7		91:12	78:20
banker's	86:11	117:25	Broad 95:8	101:24	112:3	80:13 81:6
71:25	87:23	<b>Blake</b> 68:8	Brothers	calculable	carries	81:9,12
bankers	109:17	78:19	1:14	86:5 91:16	79:10	83:4,12
69:6	bears 109:11	84:22 85:3	brought	calculated	<b>carry</b> 6:11	85:2,6,9,17
banking	109:12	89:9 91:17	21:11,13	32:3 68:24	carrying	85:18,24
71:17	<b>Bebb</b> 21:23	<b>board</b> 7:21	21:16 43:9	72:10	38:21	86:2,4,20
bankruptcy	22:19	<b>bold</b> 73:2	46:4 48:14	85:14 94:7	74:12	87:15,25
10:13 74:4	25:12 27:7	<b>bones</b> 20:2	56:13,15	99:1,8	79:15	88:4,19,24
74:25	27:12	22:6	57:16	111:20	<b>case</b> 1:12	89:3,11,15
113:7	34:17	105:15	58:12,19	116:10	2:12 4:2,10	89:21 90:2
116:12,18	41:22 48:8	<b>book</b> 59:7	67:13 82:1	calculation	4:17,20	90:6,10,11
116:20,24	64:15	<b>boon</b> 36:11	89:12	14:1 18:16	5:25 6:5	91:13 92:3
<b>bar</b> 38:19	70:11	borough	Buckley	18:24,24	7:1,20 8:23	92:9,12
60:19	71:13	81:24	76:5,9,11	26:11,17	15:9 17:22	94:23 96:1
<b>bared</b> 74:9	73:12	83:21,24	76:14,17	28:17,21	19:7,15	97:5,8 98:6
Barrie's	81:13 86:7	borrow	76:22 77:3	29:23 32:5	22:19 24:2	99:25
85:25	89:5 99:3	97:12	77:21	34:18 69:3	24:10	100:2,12
barriers	101:6,11	borrower	<b>built</b> 36:13	70:22,23	25:11 27:8	100:20
6:13	106:2	69:14	<b>bundle</b> 2:14	72:15	27:12,13	101:5,9,19
<b>based</b> 56:23	beginning	bother	3:1,3 6:19	79:17	27:20	102:1,5,25
74:16	66:13	112:18	6:20,22	111:18,20	28:11 29:5	103:1,14
bases 98:10	69:24 88:3	<b>bottom</b> 95:6	19:3 38:6	119:6	29:12,14	105:13,23
98:17	89:10	<b>bound</b> 69:14	109:7	call 2:14	30:4,12	106:2
basically	106:2	113:12	<b>Bunny</b> 21:23	4:10,23	31:1,4,23	112:22
47:2,24	behalf 1:14	<b>Bowen</b> 72:2	22:20	19:6 43:17	32:6,10,17	113:2
97:9	1:17 4:9	72:5 85:4	25:12 27:7	94:24	34:22 35:2	115:19
109:22	9:24 10:19	89:8	27:12	110:11	35:4,5,10	118:14,15
<b>basis</b> 9:16	14:23 17:6	<b>Bower</b> 112:8	34:17	<b>called</b> 19:2	38:18,20	119:23
12:9 22:15	35:5 85:17	113:3	41:23 48:8	24:10	38:21,21	120:3
23:9 25:13	92:6	115:11,17	64:15	27:20 78:9	38:22 40:9	cases 2:24
28:3,24	<b>Bench</b> 68:10	117:18	70:11	86:16,21	42:22,22	3:25 19:4
29:1 30:1	68:13	119:6,12	71:13	97:10	44:1 45:21	20:4 21:23
38:20 39:1	69:17	<b>break</b> 39:9	73:12	capable 3:11	46:4,15	24:16 26:3
	I	l	l	l	l	I

26:5,5 27:5         certificate         45:13 46:4         clarification         commence         14:3 23:4         90:1           27:9,16         41:2         49:7 56:16         15:16         13:18         30:24 39:7         consolid           28:3,7,25         cetera 18:7         57:16         16:10         83:19         44:24 56:6         47:12,3           31:6 34:14         18:17 29:9         58:12,20         clarify 15:20         113:17         56:17 61:3         47:14,3	at
27:9,16     41:2     49:7 56:16     15:16     13:18     30:24 39:7     consolid       28:3,7,25     cetera 18:7     57:16     16:10     83:19     44:24 56:6     47:12,	at
28:3,7,25 <b>cetera</b> 18:7 57:16 16:10 83:19 44:24 56:6 47:12,	aı
	13
31.0 34.14   10.17 23.3   30.12,20   Clarity 13.20   113.17   30.17 01.3   47.14.	
35:14 35:17 67:14 63:13 118:3 75:12 60:12,	
41:22 48:7 41:23,24 <b>chargeable clarifying commenting</b> 92:16 96:2 60:17	S
64:15   46:8,8 48:8   44:4 50:9   18:4   116:17   97:21   constitu	nnt.
	EIII
	۱.
	9
79:22 94:17 95:4 39:19,24 44:3,4 47:3 14:4,23 <b>concession</b> 26:16	
87:19 102:11 40:6,11,14 67:6 79:2 99:9 11:6 32:12	50.4
89:12 93:7   <b>challenge</b>   42:16,23   99:19   103:14   <b>concluded</b>   34:16 (	9:4
97:5,11 6:4 119:18 42:24 clever 23:8 committee 90:6 115:3 94:18	
101:13   chancellor   43:19 44:5   clients 4:9   13:14   concluding   constitu	
103:21 27:12 44:18,19 5:17 9:23 <b>common</b> 115:7 5:3 21:	18
cast 100:21         64:24         44:20 45:4         12:8 100:1         8:12 12:17         conclusion         27:2,3	
catch 118:22         65:10,19         45:8,9,10         close 87:24         63:10,15         90:7         construction	tion
categories         106:2         45:16,16         107:25         63:16,21         conferred         21:21	
62:3   change   45:17,18   co-obligor   companies   82:6   66:19	
Cato 95:20         18:20         45:21         116:10,13         62:3         confidence         106:5	
95:21 99:4   52:18   48:22,24   <b>collected</b>   110:17   120:21   111:11	
101:7   60:18   57:13 58:7   92:25   <b>company</b>   <b>confused</b>   112:16	
caught 8:4         61:14         charging         93:14 94:1         1:15 5:7,10         53:7         contain	
9:3 30:18   62:16,20   39:25   <b>collection</b>   33:1 34:2   <b>connection</b>   65:21	
cause 4:5   63:19   charitable   22:24   109:12,15   2:11 21:14   containe	d
caused         71:15         94:9,11         23:15         110:3,6,15         44:23         48:23	
51:15   changed   chosen   combination   110:19,21   conscious   contains	
cent 9:12         56:9 58:1         88:11         52:7 54:16         111:22         1:20         2:16	
25:3,7	
33:15   changes   92:5   106:16   29:2   86:10   contemp	la
53:20,20   36:14   circumsta   come 4:14   conceded   consequence   34:21	
65:8 66:19   60:23   14:6 20:22   7:20 8:25   8:16   2:8 17:1   78:22	
74:8 82:10   <b>changing</b>   25:17   13:6 20:15   <b>concept</b> 3:21   29:22   95:11	
84:8 86:12   51:18   26:11   21:2 22:20   5:4 9:1   30:23 70:6   <b>contemp</b>	la
109:18   <b>chapter</b> 51:3   28:22   28:18   22:11 27:6   100:13   2:9 89:	20
central   characteri   70:24   30:10 35:2   28:8,13   112:3   contend	ing
63:20 54:19,20 83:13 58:5 63:25 33:17 37:6 <b>consequen</b> 94:8	_
century 24:9         54:20         92:10         79:23 81:2         54:1,9         8:4 9:6         content	
28:25   <b>characteri</b>   103:25   81:6 82:23   62:14   <b>consider</b>   107:7	
<b>certain</b> 18:1 8:14 102:3 110:1 109:4,5 65:13 95:2 3:16 67:4 120:12	
18:4 36:14   102:20   <b>claim</b> 10:11   114:9   105:14   89:14   <b>contenti</b>	
45:2 62:3   charge   110:2   comes 28:16   106:7   considera   87:18	
65:22   16:25 17:2   116:9   76:14   <b>conception</b>   8:9 59:15   119:22	
68:19 74:4   17:13   <b>claimed</b> 10:6   87:24   44:10   70:17   <b>contenti</b>	
82:1 87:7   21:11 38:9   74:5,7,9   111:6   <b>concern</b>   <b>considered</b>   34:22	
93:24 39:14 76:19 <b>coming</b> 15:9 51:16 72:24 <b>context</b>	
110:13 42:19 43:9 82:18 103:18 <b>concerned considering</b> 12:19	
certainly 1:9         43:11,19         94:11         commence         2:13 5:25         102:2         20:12 2	24:1
107:8   43:20   110:14   37:2   6:8 7:22   consistent   29:24	

						Page 125
	7407515	60 12 01 4	1 26.22	40.10	110.2.2	110 2 5 6
contingently	74:2 75:15	68:13 81:4	26:22	48:18	118:3,3	110:2,5,6
118:4	75:17 81:9	86:17	88:21	57:13 58:8	120:24	110:12,16
119:21	81:16 90:7	88:16	91:18,19	110:11	days 2:24	110:21
continuati	90:9,13,15	101:15,18	110:4	daily 94:7	69:2 70:23	111:20
32:1	90:15,17	104:8	115:23	95:12	79:10,16	112:2
continue	91:19	107:23	116:15,22	<b>damp</b> 19:21	80:6 90:10	114:16
95:12	101:12	112:12	creditor's	Danckwerts	97:25	115:24,25
109:25	cooperation	116:19	10:5 110:1	86:22,23	99:10	116:3,23
continued	1:7	117:4	116:9	86:23	101:19	<b>debtor</b> 26:21
72:8 85:8,8		court 4:6	creditors	Danckwer	de 25:12	74:11,25
continues	3:3 6:19	5:23 12:21	7:23,23	86:20	65:7,9,14	75:5 83:9
59:7	19:2	13:14	16:8,8	<b>date</b> 10:8,9	65:23	84:21
continuing	Corinthian	27:22 28:1	29:25	10:10	66:12,21	91:12
22:12	95:20 99:3	29:6,7,12	30:18	54:22 74:8	66:21 67:8	115:23
42:13	101:6	30:8 35:1,6	83:12,15	74:12	68:1	116:1
continuity	corporation	35:8,8	88:16	109:20,23	<b>deal</b> 2:17 4:1	debts 2:4
67:19	28:1 29:6	64:25 65:2	91:10	110:14,21	29:10	7:15,22
<b>contra</b> 26:11	60:18,21	68:9 69:5	100:2	113:24	35:19,22	10:6,8
contract	60:22	73:23 76:3	102:7,9	115:22	59:5 64:5	27:23
39:17 49:9	81:17 83:6	101:18	112:9	116:1,7	68:16 81:6	64:23
99:21,22	87:12	103:13	117:23	117:20	94:19 97:6	83:10 91:3
99:23	correct 5:24	106:20	creditwort	dated 7:9	109:8	108:20
115:24	22:21	120:24	25:4	David 4:8	119:18	109:19
contractual	51:14,25	covenant	crisis 2:1	13:13	120:5	110:23
25:17	98:17	65:21 71:2	criterion	30:10	dealing 3:25	111:1,4,5,8
97:21	correctly	covered 35:9	54:14	31:21	19:15	111:13,15
99:20	13:24	43:12	72:18	35:21	35:16,20	111:25
102:1	100:15	90:13,14	critical 62:7	100:18	35:21	113:19,23
109:23	correspon	<b>covers</b> 90:17	112:21	102:22	45:22	114:6,13
110:5,20	9:25	Cozens-H	114:19,24	109:2	69:24 70:1	114:13
111:19	correspon	27:23	115:15	112:7	72:6 85:6	115:23
114:13	9:20 15:8	73:25	117:6,25	119:1,24	<b>deals</b> 77:3	117:24
contrary	<b>cost</b> 97:18	Craven's	crunch 3:19	day 2:18	<b>dealt</b> 18:21	deceased
6:10 29:3	<b>costs</b> 23:15	86:2	17:19 30:3	3:19 4:1	35:23 37:6	114:15
34:22 35:1	counsel	create 26:12	<b>cuff</b> 81:2	15:6 18:20	108:22	December
50:13	117:17	26:18 61:2	curious 1:6	18:21	<b>debt</b> 13:2	7:4
51:23,24	<b>Count</b> 86:23	created	current	25:11,11	18:21	decide 12:17
53:6	couple	60:21	93:25	25:12,12	25:10	69:9 75:11
contrasting	101:21	102:4,7,10	customer	26:21,21	26:24,25	98:10
93:11	coupon 33:8	119:9,10	84:25	26:23,23	33:12,22	decided 29:1
controversy	course 4:15	creating	Customs	26:24,24	34:8 39:16	29:1 64:16
4:5	5:8 6:14	102:17	1:17 10:19	45:1,1,2,2	49:8 74:2,7	70:13
convenient	12:21	creature	15:3 56:12	65:15,15	74:12,20	80:13,15
120:1	14:21	26:14		66:5,5,12	75:1,6 79:9	80:17,19
conventions	15:10	credit 94:8	<u>D</u>	66:12 68:1	79:9 80:6	80:19
5:13	23:14,16	96:2	<b>D</b> 38:9,10,12	68:1 75:25	88:9,12	112:7
conversant	24:22	credited	38:18,20	90:15	90:10,21	decides
109:10	33:12,18	82:13	42:22 44:1	97:14	91:7,11,17	77:14
Cooper	34:7 58:6	creditor	45:11,21	108:17,17	109:11,14	decision
27:22 29:8	65:15,16	3:17 26:21	46:4 48:16	110:11	109:17	27:7,19,22
	l	l	l	l	l	Í

						Page 126
20 6 0 20 7	140001	170.0	60.14	41.10	101.2.25	1.25
29:6,8 30:7	44:8,9,21	depend 78:8	60:14	41:19	101:2,25	1:25
30:10	45:8 46:20	depending	developme	44:20 91:8	103:8	<b>Downs</b> 6:21
65:10 68:9	46:20	106:21	37:7	92:11	distinguish	<b>Downs'</b> 9:14
68:10,11	48:10,25	depends	dichotomy	disagrees	90:8	drafting
68:17	49:25	98:22	21:9 45:7	77:12	distinguis	61:16
69:19	51:18,19	99:18	56:25	disaster	46:18	draftsman
70:12	52:3 56:13	deposits	59:15	36:12	distributed	59:5,17
73:23 85:2	57:22 61:7	99:6	61:16	discern	7:16	111:12
90:19	64:12	deprive	71:18	100:14	distribution	draw 16:18
104:14	67:20	106:18	Dicker	discerned	2:9 6:8,9	32:6 70:14
105:18	76:18 87:4	derived 21:1	117:17	74:18	7:18 9:9	93:4 94:19
decisive 31:3	91:25 94:6	115:19	119:1,22	102:20	115:10,13	drawn 55:16
declaration	95:3 98:5	describe	Dickers'	discharge	distributio	103:9
33:24	108:21	16:22	118:6	116:13,14	6:14	duck 5:10
deduct 3:13	Deductions	described	die 25:12	116:16	115:13	due 14:21
5:17 10:16	49:4	103:9,12	65:9,14,24	discharged	district	24:22
10:21 12:9	deeds 65:21	description	66:12,21	92:1 99:13	93:24	40:13
12:11,14	default 33:1	88:1 93:21	68:1	disclaimer	dividend	48:12
14:5 20:23	104:1	<b>desire</b> 91:19	diem 25:12	4:18	7:15 33:13	49:14,17
22:14	defendant	despite	65:9,15,24	discounts	33:20,24	49:20
23:12	82:4,11,18	94:17	66:12,22	43:6	113:18	50:17 51:9
40:23	82:25 84:2	detail 21:4	68:1	discretion	dividends	52:5,15
41:14	84:4,9,20	22:20	difference	34:6	113:18,22	53:5,14,23
46:21	87:18 89:1	27:17 35:3	61:2,6,10	discrimen	113:24	54:17
49:12 50:6	91:24	determinant	63:12	32:5 34:18	116:11,20	56:10 58:4
51:7 52:4	defer 46:5	73:18	98:21	discussed	Division	58:6 61:12
52:13,21	defined	79:16,17	99:17	115:19	68:10,13	69:12 74:5
54:6 57:18	24:12	determina	100:23	dispute 6:12	69:18	82:12,14
62:1 64:21	definition	50:2	different	6:17 24:2	document	82:19,21
64:22	24:6 65:13	determine	13:3 16:21	disputing	2:12,19,23	84:15
67:11	65:17	3:4 4:3	53:9,10	14:10	2:25 17:25	88:10
69:14	definitional	17:20	59:8 71:16	disquieting	documents	90:22
75:21 76:8	65:12	99:22	72:1 93:7	12:15	2:14	110:12
82:20,25	66:15	determined	114:12	dissent	<b>doing</b> 53:8	113:23
85:1 86:18	67:17,25	4:7,24	differently	104:14,15	55:5	114:16
deducted	81:14	48:11	113:13	dissenting	111:17	116:10,13
57:2 64:24	degree 24:18	49:16	differing	77:22	Donaldson	116:17,21
65:1 74:11	demand	50:14	77:7	distant	80:25 81:1	116:25
86:6	94:24	56:18	difficult	37:24	96:12 97:2	117:3,5
deductible	95:13 96:9	100:3,5,16	66:1 89:17	39:19,23	98:7	<b>duly</b> 84:1
44:7 85:21	96:16,17	102:19,21	90:8	46:11	100:11	duties 6:11
deduction	96:22,23	determines	difficulty	49:10	101:4	<b>duty</b> 40:6,13
5:6 17:3	demands	91:4	66:14,16	distinction	double 5:12	42:23
23:10	23:7	determining	70:17,21	8:18 44:4	<b>doubt</b> 28:24	45:16 49:4
24:17	demonstra	34:19 56:4	70:24	58:11 59:4	68:16 88:4	49:13
36:22	24:19 47:2	102:12	104:22	59:12	91:10,20	dwell 32:17
37:14 40:4	Denning	develop 8:17	120:16	60:10 66:1	95:11	
41:13,18	76:1,22	19:14	direct 23:13	66:23	100:21	<u>E</u>
42:5,8,12	96:4,7,20	35:12,25	61:22	71:22	109:18	<b>E</b> 38:10
43:8,13,21	97:4	developed	directly	89:20	downfall	earlier 24:9
	I	I	I	I	I	I

Г						Page 127
53:10 60:9	105:11	67:10	71:21	expenses	89:16 99:8	figure 7:9
72:4 73:8	enable 1:22	82:20,25	81:16	82:3,17	factual 92:4	91:16
80:14	enacted	84:25	84:13	84:11,16	fail 79:3	<b>final</b> 7:14
81:10 92:2	39:11 46:5	86:18	94:17 95:4	88:10	failed 83:25	47:14 74:5
105:14	52:16,19	99:11	102:11	<b>explain</b> 42:6	fails 92:1	82:19 98:7
114:2	100:7,10	entitlement	<b>Europe</b> 1:15	58:14	98:15	finally 30:9
115:19	100:7,10	31:24	event 5:25	80:12	<b>fairly</b> 31:7	Finance
early 15:10	enacting	114:4,5	71:10	explained	60:8 79:12	61:25
21:22	100:10	enumerates	98:14	16:4	94:23	financial 2:1
106:19	enactment	105:2	118:8	108:16	fall 5:21	find 14:22
112:10	61:13	envisaged	evidence	express	117:4	89:17
120:22	encapsulate	72:24	82:15	54:22	falling	104:22
earn 68:3	80:3	equally	89:13	116:2	116:25	finish 1:10
earned		111:25	evident		110.23	107:25
26:20,20	encompas 36:25	111.23	25:19	expressed 73:1	falls 91:24	107.23
,		equivalent		expression	familiar	120:13,13
<b>earning</b> 26:22,24	<b>encompas</b> 74:22	103:10	exactly 10:24	59:13	1:24 24:4	
1		107:1	29:19		1:24 24:4 47:9	<b>finishing</b> 34:11
earth 89:18	encompas		57:25	66:16 70:18	famously	<b>first</b> 3:3 4:22
easiest 19:10	40:17,20	ergo 80:1			24:12	
easily	enforce	error 11:19	example	expressly		6:20,20
107:25	88:11,14	12:6,13,13	5:11,13	17:12	far 2:12 5:25	10:21
<b>easy</b> 72:16 <b>effect</b> 5:17	88:17	14:25	25:1,5,13	37:25	6:7 9:15	12:10 18:5
	91:20	Esher 69:6	27:1 45:19	40:20	14:3 30:23	19:17,19
8:6 11:5,8	enforced	essential	53:17	extend 16:24	41:21	25:14 27:8
12:17,20	29:21	24:16	97:11	extends	44:23	31:9 33:12
14:9 23:10	88:14	25:21	114:14	57:22	49:23	38:6,8,11
24:19	90:22 91:9	101:2	exams 95:23	extent 5:20	60:14 61:2	42:19 43:1
28:13	91:11	103:20	exception	116:23	62:17 64:2	43:13
33:24 47:2	<b>English</b> 70:1 70:9	<b>essentially</b> 6:16 17:18	14:3	$\mathbf{F}$	92:15	53:19
53:13			excess 97:23	face 6:6	97:20	64:13
77:18,25	enjoying	97:10	Exchequer	14:12	101:6	67:23,24
88:6 92:20	87:18	essentials	16:19,20	facie 75:15	102:9	69:7 73:8
103:17	enlarged	35:4	16:22	fact 1:20	109:21	75:13
105:25	47:1	establish	17:11 43:4	3:18 7:21	Farmer	76:13 78:5
effectively	entered	21:17	exemption	33:10 45:4	102:25	78:25
101:15	109:15	105:4	41:2 46:24 94:11,11	54:5,6,13	103:1 <b>father</b> 86:22	81:14,22 82:13
eight-odd 39:2	110:3,6,15 111:22	established 115:5	,	54:15	favour 89:18	
39:2 either 24:22			exemptions 5:9,19	63:11	feature	84:12 86:25
	entering	establishing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	70:19	21:13	98:11
30:22 39:14 49:7	99:20 109:20	73:14	exercise 83:21	87:18 88:9	38:25	98:11 99:16
39:14 49:7 eiusdem	109:20	<b>estate</b> 114:15	83:21 100:17	91:15		99:16 105:3
				94:17	features 21:7	
21:20 70:3	<b>entirely</b> 13:24 47:9	116:8,12	exercised 87:9	95:14	feel 106:21	108:4 117:20
106:4		estates 116:6		99:12	120:14	
<b>element</b> 25:21	90:1,2 106:11	estimated	exist 54:14	factor 61:14		firstly 23:13
	entitled	2:6 7:6,10	104:9	115:16	feeling 55:5	fit 119:8
emphasises		et 18:6,17	exists 3:18 25:22	facts 35:16	<b>fell</b> 60:21	fits 33:8
72:3	49:11 50:6 51:6 52:12	29:9 35:17		83:18	<b>fifth</b> 34:11 105:5	<b>five</b> 7:24 9:13 25:2,6
<b>Empires</b> 41:23	51:6 52:12	41:23,24 46:8,8 48:8	<b>expected</b> 71:10	87:25	fifthly 32:4	9:13 23:2,6 31:2 32:14
41.43	32.20	40.0,0 40.0	/1.10	07.23	111111y 54.4	31.4 34.14

						Page 128
33:15 46:9	42.10	117:7,13	22.15.20	117.12	119:4	76:2 86:3
49:1 67:1	42:10 43:10	fundamen	32:15,20 32:22 33:6	117:13		95:4 103:7
69:23 90:3	91:21	23:9 37:16		118:22,25	giving 3:11	104:7
		117:18	33:12,25 34:5 39:5	120:12,17	27:10 28:4 28:11	104:7
97:13,14	forms 22:2			120:19		
97:18	57:22 66:7	funds 82:18	45:7,14,18	Garston	29:23	107:12
fixed 32:23	fortuitous 30:22	further	45:24 46:2	27:20	43:21 54:6	110:21
33:15 34:1		39:11	48:4 51:12	92:19	80:20	good 1:5
65:8 69:12	fortuitously	47:13,14	51:14,17	93:22	83:13	20:11 55:4
84:7 87:19	89:23	70:7 78:11	51:21,25	Gateshead	89:22	55:11 57:4
flexibility	fortunately	107:22	52:2,18	28:1 29:6,9	Gladstone	120:9,22
107:11	2:13 8:7	115:16	53:15,19	29:18 30:5	20:18	Goslings
flight 28:2	31:7 34:12	119:12	54:1,5,9,12	32:6 34:12	47:11 48:4	21:23 29:9
flowing	forward	<b>future</b> 24:23	54:23	35:2 81:9	Gladstone's	41:23 48:8
74:20	85:17	24:24	55:11,16	81:17,25	48:5	68:8,17
flows 101:3	104:3,7,7	25:23 28:9	55:23	82:6,7 83:5	<b>go</b> 2:15 3:1	69:6 73:13
focus 22:24	<b>found</b> 99:9	28:10	57:11,21	83:11,21	4:13 7:19	78:18
focussing	foundation	30:15	57:24	83:23 84:5	8:21 9:18	81:16
58:6	19:23	31:11,19	58:10,17	92:13	15:17 19:3	84:22 85:2
<b>follow</b> 6:2	116:7	43:17	58:23 59:1	101:12	35:11	89:9 91:17
79:7	<b>four</b> 16:3	104:3	59:4,14,25	Gee 75:24	50:18 60:3	101:11
following	32:13,19	105:6	61:10	76:1	60:14 64:4	104:5,18
31:14	46:12		62:23 63:4	general	64:16 68:7	106:3
34:17	61:23 67:1	<u>G</u>	63:7,15	21:11	71:4 86:3	government
95:19	90:3	gains 38:13	64:2 70:4	43:11	88:22	23:5,14
105:4	114:25	39:3 40:11	71:12,18	generally	98:13	41:8,19
108:20	115:8	40:14 44:6	72:4,13	11:18	105:8	60:20
110:1	Fourthly	44:18	75:23 76:4	14:18 21:8	106:12,23	Goy 1:16
120:24	31:23	48:19,22	76:11,23	42:16	107:8,14	13:6,8 14:7
follows	France	56:15	77:5,10,13	45:10	120:2,4,21	17:6 25:2
31:20	19:20	57:16	77:16,18	108:7	goes 9:22	63:21,25
63:17	friend 13:9	58:19	78:3 79:22	generis	16:3,18	80:11
69:10 73:3	25:2 26:23	60:21	80:9,13	21:20 70:3	19:14 38:3	106:25
81:16	45:19,25	67:13	81:1,9 83:3	106:4	40:7 57:24	107:1,10
108:7	68:15	Gardiner	85:22	getting 9:11	58:18 66:5	120:14
109:1	92:15	1:3,4,8,9	94:25 95:9	58:13	74:23	grateful 1:7
footnote	friend's	4:21 8:16	95:25	give 31:2,4,7	85:19	35:18
38:2 44:13	28:15 30:4	11:1,8,10	96:19,22	81:20	90:17	45:24
44:16	65:16 69:1	11:20,24	98:11,14	88:25	110:19	55:16
forbearance	81:11 92:8	12:3,6,8,23	101:2,15	103:23	114:1	118:25
29:15,19	friends 1:13	13:1,4,9,23	101:18,23	107:11	115:6	great 20:13
29:21,22	1:16 6:4	14:10,14	104:12,20	given 7:3	119:15	24:8,8
91:1,2,6	29:14	14:20,22	104:22	12:18	<b>going</b> 2:15	29:10
<b>force</b> 57:19	68:11 85:5	15:6,25	105:1	41:13,14	2:20 4:5,13	36:11
91:3	86:3 89:7,9	16:17 17:9	106:22	66:18 74:7	6:24 7:19	38:14
<b>forced</b> 30:23	fronting	18:12,15	107:4,5,7	104:9	15:4 17:13	39:14 46:7
100:25	82:4	18:22 20:8	107:14,21	119:23	22:6,7	61:15,15
form 11:3	<b>full</b> 6:6 10:5	20:11,13	107:24	gives 28:13	32:17	94:19
21:18	74:9 78:25	21:22	108:2	32:24 38:8	43:16	119:18
23:22	109:8	22:19,23	113:5,10	66:11	47:17 53:9	greatest
27:21	114:10	29:17	113:22	76:13	68:12 73:7	29:5 30:6
		<u> </u>		<u> </u>		
_						

						Page 129
101:4	75:10	33:7,22	historic 21:3	35:22	38:22	115:5
gross 76:6	81:22 83:5	34:4 39:4	54:24	100:19	68:12	inconvenie
ground 8:12	93:22 96:4	45:3,12,15	historical	102:22	includes	1:6
12:18	96:6 97:8	45:23 46:1	37:3 62:9	102:22	67:25	incorporat
63:10,15	105:11,16	48:3 51:10	64:3	114:23	including	108:14
63:16,21	Health	51:13,15	history 1:24	illustrate	13:18 79:1	increase
75:9 79:3	81:24	51:20,22	36:10	24:25	income 3:10	112:13
85:1 94:12	83:22	52:1,17	47:10 55:7	imagine	3:13,14,23	incurred
grows 60:7	heart 19:6	53:7,18,22	60:2 64:8,9	107:3	6:7 9:20	26:21
guarantee	19:15 24:2	54:3,8,11	73:17	immaterial	10:16 16:7	88:10
106:23	24:7 31:1	54:18 55:3	hitherto	91:17	16:11,23	incurring
guidance	held 30:11	55:10,22	61:4	immediately	16:24 17:3	26:23,25
9:23 11:15	32:9,11	57:10,20	105:10	88:14	17:14	indebtedn
28:11	34:14,16	58:5,13,21	HMRC 1:18	91:19	19:18,23	26:2 27:13
	74:11,24	58:25 59:3	16:6 85:16	impediment	20:2,5,15	90:12
H	82:23 93:2	59:13,24	87:25	101:1	20:19	104:7
<b>H</b> 98:8,20	93:20	61:8 62:21	hold 66:20	impedime	22:14 23:3	indicate
half 25:8	94:17	63:2,6,10	hope 1:21,23	7:18 9:8,9	23:4,7,12	19:5
37:24	105:19	63:20 64:1	19:1 63:15	impending	23:18,25	indicated
39:18,22	<b>help</b> 62:9	70:3 71:7	80:3	61:13	37:16,19	6:23 18:10
49:10	113:13	71:16 72:2	hopeful 1:9	importance	38:25	19:11
65:25 94:4	helpful 19:5	72:10	hopefully	29:5	41:10,12	indicates
107:2	19:9 31:7	75:15 76:1	1:10	important	41:16	80:11
<b>hand</b> 46:13	35:24 47:8	76:9,21	hours	13:16	42:25 44:1	individual
47:21 67:2	75:25	77:1,9,11	101:21	18:23	47:4,6,10	23:18
84:14	helpfully	77:14,17	106:20	19:12 20:4	47:16 48:5	95:21
93:12	13:10	78:1 79:19	107:2	54:18	50:8,20	inevitably
100:23,25	103:3	80:5,11,23	<b>House</b> 21:24	117:2,9	51:8 52:14	106:6
hands	<b>helps</b> 4:20	81:8 83:2	104:10	Importantly	52:23	<b>infer</b> 88:6
106:16	high 65:12	85:19	105:18	115:9	53:16	inference
happened	HILDYA	94:21 95:8		imposed	56:23	59:25
97:11	1:3,5 4:17	95:24	I	41:18	57:13,18	103:8
happens	8:12 10:23	96:18,21	<b>idea</b> 36:16	impossible	58:8,24	initial 48:7
60:24	11:5,9,19	98:9,13	identical	78:23	60:12	initially 96:5
happily	11:21 12:2	100:20	47:19	Improvem	64:21	<b>Inland</b> 5:16
107:8	12:5,7,15	101:14,17	identificat	81:25 82:7	69:14	11:11,17
happy	12:25 13:2	101:22	30:14	83:23 84:5	71:20	12:1 14:4
106:12	13:5,8,20	104:10,17	identified	inaccurate	74:10,14	56:13
107:22	14:11,19	104:21,24	24:16	18:25	74:21 75:6	103:14
Hatherle1y	14:21 15:5	106:16,25	43:18	inappropr	76:19 78:6	105:12
65:19	15:24	107:4,12	identifies	17:17	79:12	<b>INS</b> 11:5,9
<b>Hay</b> 103:1,2	16:14 17:5	107:17,21	68:2 96:11	18:18	82:20,22	14:12
103:14	18:10,13	108:1	identify 26:5	inaudible	83:1 84:23	insofar
heading	18:20 20:7	113:3,6,21	identifying	47:4	85:1,21,21	11:16 34:2
42:21	20:9,12	117:10	27:5	102:10	86:6,18	43:22
50:20	21:20	118:20,23	idiomatic	inception	89:22	109:14
headnote	22:16,22	120:9,17	70:2	42:8	91:23 94:6	insolvencies
64:19 65:3	29:15	120:20	IIA 4:11	include	94:10,11	112:9
67:23 74:3	32:13,16	hindsight	5:23 13:10	110:2	103:23	insolvency
74:17	32:21 33:4	118:2	31:22	included	incompati	2:10 3:9
	I	ı	I	I	I	I

4:3,23 6:12       89:21       27:24 28:4       56:17,21       82:24       115:9,12       30:20         10:3,4,7,12       intention       28:5,9,14       57:1,3,5,6       83:14,17       115:18       investing         10:16 11:2       2:21 9:5       28:22       57:12,14       84:7 85:1       116:13,17       82:18         11:3 12:22       68:22       29:24       57:14,17       85:14 86:5       116:19,21       investme         13:17,19       83:11,12       30:11,21       57:17,22       86:6,11       116:22,24       8:1,10 9         100:7       83:15       31:9,10,15       58:4,7 59:1       87:5,14,15       117:3,20       26:6 27         116:25       97:20,24       31:17,20       59:8,9,10       87:21,23       118:1,8       28:4 30         117:22       98:23 99:2       31:24 32:1       59:16,18       89:2,3       119:7,20       68:2 71         118:4       99:18       32:2,7,10       59:20 60:1       90:11       interest'       78:16         instalments       100:9,9       32:10,12       60:5,25       91:12,15       65:6 70:18       80:23 8
10:3,4,7,12         intention         28:5,9,14         57:1,3,5,6         83:14,17         115:18         investing           10:16 11:2         2:21 9:5         28:22         57:12,14         84:7 85:1         116:13,17         82:18           11:3 12:22         68:22         29:24         57:14,17         85:14 86:5         116:19,21         investments           13:17,19         83:11,12         30:11,21         57:17,22         86:6,11         116:22,24         8:1,10 9           100:7         83:15         31:9,10,15         58:4,7 59:1         87:5,14,15         117:3,20         26:6 27           116:25         97:20,24         31:17,20         59:8,9,10         87:21,23         118:1,8         28:4 30           117:22         98:23 99:2         31:24 32:1         59:16,18         89:2,3         119:7,20         68:2 71           118:4         99:18         32:2,7,10         59:20 60:1         90:11         interest'         78:16           instalments         100:9,9         32:10,12         60:5,25         91:12,15         65:6 70:18         80:23 8
10:16 11:2         2:21 9:5         28:22         57:12,14         84:7 85:1         116:13,17         82:18           11:3 12:22         68:22         29:24         57:14,17         85:14 86:5         116:19,21         investments           13:17,19         83:11,12         30:11,21         57:17,22         86:6,11         116:22,24         8:1,10 9           100:7         83:15         31:9,10,15         58:4,7 59:1         87:5,14,15         117:3,20         26:6 27           116:25         97:20,24         31:17,20         59:8,9,10         87:21,23         118:1,8         28:4 30           117:22         98:23 99:2         31:24 32:1         59:16,18         89:2,3         119:7,20         68:2 71           118:4         99:18         32:2,7,10         59:20 60:1         90:11         interest'         78:16           instalments         100:9,9         32:10,12         60:5,25         91:12,15         65:6 70:18         80:23 8
11:3 12:22       68:22       29:24       57:14,17       85:14 86:5       116:19,21       investments         13:17,19       83:11,12       30:11,21       57:17,22       86:6,11       116:22,24       8:1,10 9         100:7       83:15       31:9,10,15       58:4,7 59:1       87:5,14,15       117:3,20       26:6 27         116:25       97:20,24       31:17,20       59:8,9,10       87:21,23       118:1,8       28:4 30         117:22       98:23 99:2       31:24 32:1       59:16,18       89:2,3       119:7,20       68:2 71         118:4       99:18       32:2,7,10       59:20 60:1       90:11       interest'       78:16         instalments       100:9,9       32:10,12       60:5,25       91:12,15       65:6 70:18       80:23 8
13:17,19     83:11,12     30:11,21     57:17,22     86:6,11     116:22,24     8:1,10 9       100:7     83:15     31:9,10,15     58:4,7 59:1     87:5,14,15     117:3,20     26:6 27       116:25     97:20,24     31:17,20     59:8,9,10     87:21,23     118:1,8     28:4 30       117:22     98:23 99:2     31:24 32:1     59:16,18     89:2,3     119:7,20     68:2 71       118:4     99:18     32:2,7,10     59:20 60:1     90:11     interest'     78:16       instalments     100:9,9     32:10,12     60:5,25     91:12,15     65:6 70:18     80:23 8
100:7     83:15     31:9,10,15     58:4,7 59:1     87:5,14,15     117:3,20     26:6 27       116:25     97:20,24     31:17,20     59:8,9,10     87:21,23     118:1,8     28:4 30       117:22     98:23 99:2     31:24 32:1     59:16,18     89:2,3     119:7,20     68:2 71       118:4     99:18     32:2,7,10     59:20 60:1     90:11     interest'     78:16       instalments     100:9,9     32:10,12     60:5,25     91:12,15     65:6 70:18     80:23 8
116:25       97:20,24       31:17,20       59:8,9,10       87:21,23       118:1,8       28:4 30         117:22       98:23 99:2       31:24 32:1       59:16,18       89:2,3       119:7,20       68:2 71         118:4       99:18       32:2,7,10       59:20 60:1       90:11       interest'       78:16         instalments       100:9,9       32:10,12       60:5,25       91:12,15       65:6 70:18       80:23 8
117:22       98:23 99:2       31:24 32:1       59:16,18       89:2,3       119:7,20       68:2 71         118:4       99:18       32:2,7,10       59:20 60:1       90:11       interest'       78:16         instalments       100:9,9       32:10,12       60:5,25       91:12,15       65:6 70:18       80:23 8
118:4         99:18         32:2,7,10         59:20 60:1         90:11         interest'         78:16           instalments         100:9,9         32:10,12         60:5,25         91:12,15         65:6 70:18         80:23 8
instalments 100:9,9 32:10,12 60:5,25 91:12,15 65:6 70:18 80:23 8
88:25   102:14,17   32:25 33:2   61:3,18   91:16,21   78:13   88:7 89
instances 103:23 33:10 62:2,8,10 91:22 90:20 93:1,15
34:18 104:4 34:13,14 62:17,24 92:23,23 <b>interesting</b> 94:25 9
instant intentions 34:15,16 62:24 63:4 92:25 56:10 93:5 99:6
92:12 99:23 35:20 36:8 63:7,8,8 93:12,14 <b>interests</b> 103:22,
instantly 102:12 36:21 64:5,11,13 94:4,12,13 10:9 invite 6:1
72:16 interchan 37:18,22 64:20,21 94:14,15 interfere involve 9
instructing 70:20 38:4,22 64:22 65:7 94:18 95:1 23:6 115:12
17:25   interest 2:10   39:12,25   65:8,13,22   95:2,3,15   internal   involved
instrument 3:8,9,16,21 39:25 65:24 66:2 95:17 96:8 11:15 2:24
66:11 4:4,7 5:3,8 40:12,18 66:11,17 96:8,17,25 <b>Internatio involves</b>
110:13
instruments 8:2,13,15 41:11,13 66:23,24 97:10,13 interpreta <b>IP</b> 10:4,1
100:22   8:15,17,19   41:15,20   67:5,7,9,10   97:14,22   11:6 12:18   10:15
intend 7:23   8:19 9:1,3   42:9,9,10   67:13,15   98:4,5,12   75:17   IRC 103:
30:1 10:7,11,17 42:15,16 68:3,4,18 98:12,16 109:1 <b>irregular</b>
<b>intended</b>   12:1,19,19   42:20 43:5   68:20,23   98:19,22   <b>interrupt</b>   82:12
8:10 9:2   13:17,18   43:6,7,9,10   68:24 69:4   98:23 99:1   14:7   <b>irrelevar</b>
14:18
22:17   17:20   43:12,15   70:8,9,19   102:4,5,25   82:12   104:19
26:15,18   18:17   43:16,18   70:20 71:3   103:11,23   <b>intervening</b>   <b>irrespect</b>
27:25   19:16   43:20,22   72:9,12,19   104:1   53:11   92:24
29:25   20:21,24   44:3,5,7,11   72:23,25   106:5,8   <b>intrigued</b>   93:13
30:17   21:2,7,8,8   44:18,24   73:1,4,14   108:3,4,6,7   13:21   <b>issue</b> 75:2
42:13   21:10,10   45:1,1,7,10   73:15 74:1   108:8,17   <b>introduce</b>   112:6
43:15 21:11,13 45:13,16 74:7,9,12 108:19,24 13:16 119:15
44:11 61:2   21:18 22:1   45:22 46:3   74:15,19   109:12,12   43:19   <b>issued</b> 12
62:16,19 23:21,22 46:6 47:3 74:22,22 109:13,17 <b>introduced</b> 12:13
63:7,12 24:7,12,17 47:22 75:4 76:6 109:20,24 19:19,25 <b>issues</b> 9:1
71:4 78:22   24:21 25:3   48:11,15   76:25   110:2,5,5,8   19:25 20:1   <b>item</b> 3:3
85:8 88:7   25:7,9,10   48:21 49:4   77:19 78:9   110:9,13   20:5,21,22   items 4:1
89:25 95:1   25:16,18   49:6,17   78:14 79:1   110:18,23   37:14 39:1   21:14 2
98:3 99:10   25:21,22   50:10.16   79:10.12   111:8.15   47:11.11
99:12   25:24,25   50:25 51:4   79:19 80:6   111:19,24   56:20   <b>J</b>
117:21 26:2,3,5,8 52:3,6,11 80:8,18,21 112:3,4,4 60:18 <b>Jefford</b>
intending 26:10,12 52:24,25 80:21 112:11,13 introduces 75:24.7
19:3 63:18   26:13,16   53:1,2 54:1   81:15 82:9   113:4,9,15   20:18   <b>John</b> 81:
71:19 26:19,20 54:14,21 82:14,17 113:23,25 <b>introducing</b> 96:12.9
88:20 26:23,24 56:2,6,7,7 82:20,21 114:4,13 23:2 63:13 98:7
intends 27:2,2,3,10 56:10,14 82:21,23 114:14,15 invested 100:11

						Page 131
101:4	11:9,19,21	77:14,17	13:21	2:1,5 3:12	108:25	46:16,19
Johnson	12:2,5,7,15	77:21,23	18:18 32:8	7:24 8:1,3	108.23	46:19 49:5
102:24	12:25 13:2	78:1 79:19	55:4 63:16	8:4 16:8	115:18	50:4 51:4
102.24	13:5,8,13	80:5,11,23	68:14	30:20 83:9	legislators	52:10,19
<b>joint</b> 1:14	13:20	81:8 83:2,2	84:17	83:16	102:16	64:20 94:3
2:3,8 3:12	14:11,19	85:4,19	86:14	84:21	legislature	lien 66:7
3:15 4:10	14:21 15:5	86:23 89:8	96:12 97:3	102:6	16:16	lies 24:2
6:10,22 7:5	15:24	92:19 93:4	101:7,19	LBIE's 3:7	100:5,10	life 3:25
7:8 9:23	16:14 17:5	93:6 94:21	106:11,15	83:12	100:5,10	light 6:2
10:20	18:10,13	94:22 95:8	117:7	lead 19:7	legislature's	62:11
100:1	18:20 20:7	95:24	known	learned 1:13	102:14,17	81:11,20
102:6	20:9,12	96:18,21	62:13	1:16 6:4,4	Lehman	likewise
judge 6:5	21:20	98:9,13	knows 18:9	13:9 25:1	1:14	71:14
24:9	22:16,22	100:18,20	Kilows 10.7	26:23	Lehmans	83:14
judgement	24:8 27:20	101:14,17	$\mathbf{L}$	28:15	1:25	103:13
75:2	29:15	101:14,17	language	29:13 30:4	lend 7:24	106:9
judges 68:14	30:10	101:22	17:17	45:19,24	25:1,5 30:1	limited 17:7
79:23	31:21	102:22,24	62:19	65:16	lender 69:14	105:7,12
judgment	32:13,16	104:21,24	69:22,25	68:11,15	lending 83:6	Lindley
4:24 5:22	32:21 33:4	106:16,25	70:2 74:14	69:1 81:11	83:16	70:15
13:13	33:7,22	107:4,12	74:21	85:5 86:3	lends 69:10	71:14
27:15,22	34:4 35:21	107:17,21	79:11	89:6,9 92:8	length 8:18	line 29:3
31:21	39:4 45:3	108:1	104:16	92:14	30:20	34:23
35:21	45:12,15	109:2	<b>lasted</b> 36:17	leave 76:7	79:20	38:12
66:15 69:8	45:23 46:1	112:7	38:10	106:17	lessened	55:17
69:17	48:3 51:10	113:3,6,21	lastly 32:4	leaves	70:24	78:25 86:9
70:15	51:13,15	117:10	<b>late</b> 106:19	119:11	let's 25:6	89:12 92:2
73:24 74:1	51:20,22	118:20,23	117:23	leaving	53:16	lines 16:3
74:5,11,13	52:1,17	119:1,24	<b>latest</b> 7:4,8	88:21	97:13	39:2 46:9
74:20 75:1	53:7,18,22	120:9,17	law 2:19 4:3	<b>led</b> 15:9	109:18,19	46:13
75:3,3,13	54:3,8,11	120:20	4:22,23	<b>left</b> 89:1	letter 28:17	48:19 49:2
76:13 79:8	54:18 55:3		6:17 11:13	100:24	96:14,15	61:23 67:2
79:9,19	55:10,22	K	15:7 17:8,9	legal 16:21	96:20 98:8	69:23 70:7
80:5,6	57:10,20	Kennedy	17:18	75:4	98:20	78:11 90:4
86:24 87:1	58:5,13,21	76:15	22:21	115:20	118:16,18	115:8
90:5,10	58:25 59:3	77:23	36:10,24	legislation	119:4	liquidation
93:8,9	59:13,24	kept 93:25	50:9 52:23	3:22 5:5	letters 92:8	10:13 11:3
96:14,19	61:8 62:21	106:17	62:18	10:3 19:4	<b>levied</b> 50:20	13:25
99:25	63:2,6,10	<b>key</b> 73:9,10	63:17,19	19:12,17	liability 5:15	113:7
109:2	63:20 64:1	<b>kind</b> 1:10	64:4,18	21:16 26:1	16:12,13	liquidations
112:5,20	70:3,15	8:1 27:24	74:12 79:9	26:9,15	16:21	11:22
113:1,20	71:7,14,16	28:4 33:19	91:12 93:8	35:13,23	17:14,18	<b>list</b> 1:21
114:13,19	72:2,2,5,10	50:1 56:7	93:9	36:1 37:7	17:21	listened
119:20,25	74:24	59:1 68:2	108:22	37:21	22:15	107:15
judgments	75:15 76:1	79:4 83:16	lawyer 3:24	54:10	23:19	<b>little</b> 19:14
77:2 93:7	76:5,9,9,11	93:3,20	20:1 22:3	62:12,12	26:25	80:2 81:21
judicial 24:6	76:14,15	95:1	24:8	62:14,15	99:12	107:19
Justice 1:3,5	76:17,21	Kingdom	lawyers 24:7	95:4	104:1	loan 4:12
4:8,17 8:12	76:21 77:1	36:8	105:15	100:15,16	<b>liable</b> 23:18	30:17
10:23 11:5	77:3,9,11	know 5:19	<b>LBIE</b> 1:16	102:8,21	40:22	68:21,22
			l	l		

						Page 132
71:1,3,17	95:22	22:19	27:17	22:24	77:18,24	95:17
71:25,25	longstandi	27:23,25	28:15 29:2	maelstrom	78:1,3 80:4	means 5:10
79:6,6,8	94:3	29:18	30:7 31:2	9:4	96:19	12:9 16:6
83:11,13	look 3:1 4:16	35:11	34:25	main 47:11	<b>Mastermind</b>	24:5 62:11
83:13	8:7,25	41:24	34.23 35:13	66:13	4:18	67:7 92:23
84:22 85:3	19:11,24	45:14	38:18	Majesty's	masters	117:10
85:11 86:4	20:4 21:15	51:12,25	42:25 47:9	1:17 10:18	64:24	120:21
87:17	20:4 21:13	54:23	47:18 48:6	15:2 51:3	material	meant 23:12
88:18,20	23:23 28:6	55:16	51:14	major 6:13	35:19 83:4	23:14 54:4
	35:2,15	58:10,17	54:25	making 2:9	materials	62:10
90:21,21 90:23	44:14	61:10	55:18	5:7,18 6:13	88:5	medium 8:1
93:17 96:5	56:20	65:18,19	68:13	7:18,25	matter 1:23	mention
96:24	68:12	69:6 70:4	96:11	8:24 11:25	4:23 15:7	6:18 27:18
97:16,20	72:17	70:15	106:4,12	20:23 27:4	4.23 13.7 16:10	mentioned
97:10,20	75:16	70.13	100.4,12	30:19	17:18	46:25 51:6
99:9	75:16	71:12,14	107:8,14	33:25	22:21 25:8	52:12 61:8
100:22	81:7 83:17	72:2,4,3	108:13	41:10,16	29:20	merely
100:22	104:25	73:24 74:24	112:24,25	49:12 50:5	34:10 45:4	17:15
104.6	looked 6:20	75:23 76:1	112.24,23	51:6 52:12	69:17,19	26:13,16
loans 30:19	44:8	76:5,9,11	Lordship's	51.0 52.12	73:1 80:7	32:2 79:8,9
68:19	144.8 looking 19:9	76.3,9,11 76:14,15	34:9 35:18	55:11 60:3	98:2 104:8	94:24
70:25 72:6	25:13 26:1	76:17,21	losing 36:12	103:22	matters 2:17	method
70.23 72.0	26:2 27:9	76:17,21 76:22 77:3	loss 16:19,20	man 36:15	102:19	57:22
85:7 93:1	28:3 31:5	77:5,16,21	16:21	69:10	Maugham	middle 39:8
93:16,17	38:25	80:9,25	17:10		21:24	70:11
93:17,19	44:15 50:1	85:4,22	lost 116:20	manage 107:20	41:24	71:23
local 87:7,8	67:12,12	86:23,24	lot 60:2,4	managed	105:19,21	85:24 88:2
88:11,12	67:14,17	89:8 95:5	81:13 97:3	6:23	maze 78:6,7	88:2 95:10
88:13,19	72:22	96:4,7,20	106:13	Managem	meagre 88:1	95:22
88:24	72.22 74:17,18	97:4	117:9	4:12 10:10	mean 12:15	mildest
Lomas 4:11	74:17,18 74:19	102:24	lots 26:4	mandates	21:18,25	15:21
<b>London</b> 20:9	75:18	102:24	loved 91:10	108:8	24:4 29:15	mind 45:1
long 1:21	78:17 81:4	104:12,18	low 10:17	map 14:12	33:13 34:7	63:25
7:25 20:20	98:2	105:7,19	lowest 77:10	March	45:17	99:19
32:8 36:13	100:11,12	105:21	Lumsden	28:18,18	63:23 65:6	100:20
68:23 72:8	104:3,5	106:11,22	28:1 29:7,9	118:16,18	75:15	120:19
85:9 88:18	105:11	107:14	29:18 30:5	margin	79:22	ministers
88:20	looks 42:20	118:22	32:7 34:13	47:22 74:6	80:23	20:14
90:21	46:2 47:21	120:1,8	35:2 81:17	Marris	81:13	minute
95:12	64:18	Lords 21:24	83:8 84:20	112:8	86:15	17:24 81:3
96:17,23	75:16 83:5	104:10	84:20	113:3	94:22	minutes
97:8	83:8	105:18	85:18 92:6	115:11,17	101:8,10	107:9,15
101:19	118:13	Lordship	92:13	117:18	102:16	107:20,22
106:21	lord 1:4,12	1:20 3:4,24		119:6,12	106:14	107:24
114:20	4:21 11:1	4:15,25 5:5	M	Master	113:3,10	mistake
115:13	12:23 13:4	5:22 6:1,23	MacDiar	27:23 69:6	meaning	14:15
longer 63:11	13:6 16:17	9:16 13:23	81:2,7 97:2	73:25	24:1,15	mistaken
71:11 79:8	17:9 18:15	15:22	97:6	75:14	61:2 62:16	14:17 15:9
112:12	20:8 21:22	17:15	101:24	76:12,23	70:17 87:6	misunders
longest	21:24	21:14 23:1	machinery	76:24 77:7	87:21	73:10
9			l			1 - 1 - 3

						Page 133
	102.22	64.10	10.6	07.12.22	alrass 15.5	74.16.95.0
<b>misunders</b> 45:12	103:22	64:10 71:19	10:6	97:12,23 105:2	okay 15:5	74:16 85:9
	money'		non-Rams		46:1 58:22	ordinarily 31:4 65:25
mode 82:17	66:17	74:19	98:9	numerals	64:1 108:1	
modernise	82:24	78:16	non-reside	39:10	old 36:22	ordinary
62:19	91:22	79:18	17:2 18:16	numerous	81:4	24:4 33:18
modified	monies 9:11	80:19 81:5	non-yearly	16:7	once 22:5	33:20 70:1
119:8	14:4 93:2	102:13	42:15 44:7	0	33:20	70:9 71:1
moment	93:19	103:24	46:3 60:1	o'clock	114:5	96:24
2:15 6:3	94:24,24	109:19	North	106:17,24	118:8	original
15:8 19:16	month 25:14	necessarily	102:24	100.17,24	one's 2:24	22:11
21:5,5	25:14,15	19:10 60:6	105:7		20:1 22:6	originally
22:20	26:11	72:23	note 11:15	120:18,20	100:8	14:20
26:17	months 14:2	106:8	45:5 56:10	120:24	one-off 32:2	62:22
27:18 41:3	70:25 71:2	116:24	74:4	Objection	one-off-type	Ors 4:11
56:21	71:9,25	necessary	<b>notes</b> 9:15	74:8	22:9	Otto 86:23
64:16	96:6 98:25	18:23	64:23	obligation	ongoing	<b>ought</b> 36:6
77:21	months'	31:15	<b>notice</b> 38:11	3:12,17	22:11,15	63:15
91:10,12	18:25	32:13,14	40:2 61:21	5:20 10:15	22:23	74:10
97:19	moratorium	60:22	74:6,9,15	12:9 16:2,5	24:19	outset 19:6
110:19	8:5 29:16	<b>need</b> 13:11	74:25 75:7	23:11	26:18	19:11
119:17	29:21	22:4 35:13	75:8,18,19	25:22,23	42:13 63:8	23:22
<b>money</b> 5:13	100:25	36:3 37:10	75:22 76:6	26:18	67:21	104:4,5,6,6
7:24 8:2,8	102:11	38:24 41:3	77:4 84:1	27:10	onwards 7:2	outside
8:11 10:5	morning	105:17	84:13	31:10,18	9:14,22	16:25 62:5
11:16	106:18,20	106:16,19	noticed	31:19 32:2	36:18 48:1	113:3
24:13,14	107:2,10	106:21	85:24	33:5,23	54:12 58:3	outstanding
24:20 26:7	mortgage	108:12	notices 65:3	39:17 49:8	64:10	30:21
30:1 37:18	27:15	115:24	74:2 96:6	61:7 62:1	115:6	68:23
37:22	65:21	needs 24:6	110:22	76:7 97:16	opened	79:21
39:12 43:6	66:10,23	31:12 39:1	115:1	110:20	109:4	86:12
44:18 46:6	67:9 71:24	negative	notwithsta	obtain 13:3	opening 1:8	87:23
48:15,21	86:2 89:12	78:2 79:14	51:23 53:6	obvious 92:3	19:8 28:11	90:11,12
49:6 57:12	96:24	neither	notwithsta	obviously	29:25 30:9	92:25
57:14,14	98:24	75:24	50:13	1:22 4:1,25	49:1 77:5	93:14
58:7 64:21	mortgagee	95:16	novation	5:1 6:1,10	81:11 83:3	97:25
64:25 65:2	87:11	neutral 33:9	97:15	6:22 9:10	119:16	100:24
66:5,7,23	mortgages	never 23:4	99:14	17:16,24	opinion 67:7	111:22
66:24 67:9	70:25 71:4	26:14	novel 23:2	35:13,17	70:16	112:12
69:10 70:8	71:8	99:10	nowadays	54:25	76:15 78:9	114:17
74:15	Moss' 41:23	112:3	78:7 94:6	71:15	79:13	115:22
82:22 83:6	105:11	nevertheless	number 5:9	106:11,17	91:24	overnight
85:13		113:7	5:19 18:1	109:7	opportunity	99:6
86:10 87:6	N	new 23:2,3	25:6 27:5	occurred	1:21	overseers
87:15,21	Napoleonic	44:1 53:24	28:6 50:3	113:3	opposed	92:19
87:22 89:4	19:20	58:14	50:19	occurs 32:16	42:10 93:1	93:24 94:8
95:13 96:8	narrow 72:3	nobody's	59:15	43:23,23	93:1,16,19	94:8
96:25	natural	18:15	60:23	118:8	opprobrium	overtaken
97:12	103:8	non 5:14	86:15	<b>offices</b> 64:23	23:17	101:16
98:24	<b>nature</b> 4:3,6	17:21	94:16	Ogston	order 5:15	owed 7:22
100:24	27:11	non-prefe	95:25	24:11	12:21	9:12 13:2
	<u> </u>		<u>                                     </u>	<u> </u>	<u>                                     </u>	

Page 134

						rage 134
owner 82:4	82:11	112:23	31:22	104:23	43:7 44:19	3:9 5:18
84:2	83:10 84:9	113:20	34:25	114:20	44:22 45:2	8:15 10:5
owners 82:3	91:11	114:1,8,9	35:10,20	117:25	49:10,14	10:11,11
83:25	93:25	114:10,22	39:6 43:14	passages	49:20	10:17,11
owning	94:15 99:2	115:1,2,2,8	61:17	47:23	50:22 51:8	11:25
18:16	103:10	117:9,13	65:11,24	67:22	52:14	20:23
16.10	113:15	120:5	66:4 67:22	92:18	56:15	21:19 22:3
P			72:14	114:19,24	57:15,15	22:5 24:12
Paddington	papers 1:22	paragraphs 6:25 7:1	73:24 81:5	114.19,24	58:8 66:21	22.3 24.12 24:14
20:10	paragraph 2:7 5:11	9:18,22	86:8 91:13			33:11 36:7
page 3:5 9:7	7:5,12,13	15:18	94:18 96:1	passageway 89:6	67:13,15 68:4,4	36:20 38:4
38:8,17,17		27:19			· ·	
39:8,9	7:14,17 9:7		97:4,19	passed 26:7 51:2	78:14,14	38:5 40:13
42:20,21	9:14,21	31:22	100:2		82:10	40:17,21
46:14	13:11,12	34:24	104:15,23	pause 24:24	85:20	40:23,24
48:18,20	13:13,21	35:16,19	108:14	31:16 32:3	88:12 93:2	41:1,6,10
65:18,19	15:18,22	37:9 64:6	110:22	35:10	93:20	41:17,20
65:20	16:19	109:3	112:22	39:21	94:24	44:17
66:12 67:3	17:16 28:2	114:18	118:15	43:24	95:13	46:17,17
	36:1,5	parlance	119:23	79:18 90:9	96:16,22	46:18,21
69:7,22,23	37:11,13	24:5	particularly	101:21	98:23	46:22 47:3
70:10,11	42:4,7,17	Parliament	18:23 32:6	104:22	108:18,19	49:4,5,7,12
70:12,15	43:25 47:4	17:12	59:20	106:14,15	109:14	49:14,19
71:6,13,23	47:6,16	62:16	75:25	114:1	110:13	50:5,10
78:4,5,18	48:5 49:21	100:13	90:24	118:6	111:24	51:4,5,7,9
78:24,24	49:24	part 24:9	117:15	pausing	112:1,13	52:10,11
81:22	55:17,20	41:25 43:1	particulars	40:16	113:25	52:13,15
83:18,18	56:12	43:3 65:4	74:6	109:17	114:6	52:20 53:3
84:14,19	60:10,11	65:17	parties	<b>pave</b> 84:1	115:9,23	56:24 57:8
85:24,25	60:15	66:15	67:21	<b>paved</b> 82:1	115:25	57:12,19
86:8 88:2,3	61:21,22	67:16 72:4	87:20	83:24	117:20	59:23
88:23 90:3	61:24 64:7	82:12	97:20	<b>pay</b> 25:22	payee	64:25 66:6
94:15,20	64:10,11	92:14 95:6	98:23 99:2	31:10,18	100:24	67:6 70:4,5
95:10,10	66:13,13	98:18,19	99:19,22	33:5,23	payee's	74:4 75:5,6
96:7 98:7,8	67:1,24,25	105:1	100:3	34:2 64:20	22:14	82:12,14
98:19	68:6,7,17	109:14	102:6	65:21	<b>payer</b> 10:16	84:6,8 87:2
104:18,20	69:7 72:21	113:1	109:23	69:15 71:2	20:23	87:14,15
105:3,18	73:16,20	116:16	116:2	75:1,2,3,7	22:14	87:20
Page-Wood	73:22 80:3	118:6,10	<b>partly</b> 13:20	75:19	23:11 41:9	88:25
106:2	81:10,19	particular	parts 4:14	97:13,17	41:9,12	91:20
paid 2:4	92:18,20	3:17,22 4:6	37:16	payable 14:4	75:21 76:7	99:14
5:14 10:8	95:19 98:8	4:24 8:10	92:14	24:22,23	payers 62:3	106:10
24:19 32:7	101:25	10:23	<b>party</b> 40:25	25:7,10,16	paying 3:16	108:20
32:11	102:1,23	15:15,18	<b>pass</b> 4:18	25:16,20	9:11 11:16	111:1,4,13
33:21	103:5,6	18:4,17	passage	26:8 30:22	33:2 39:15	113:8,18
34:15	105:3	20:14,21	67:23 85:5	33:8,16	41:14	114:6
41:16 43:7	108:2,5,14	22:2 27:25	88:2 89:9	34:13	82:19 87:5	115:12,17
44:6 45:1	108:15,16	28:7 29:4,5	90:4 92:16	37:24	97:22	115:22
57:18 62:2	109:6	29:10,12	92:16	39:13,18	108:8	116:1,7,15
65:2 66:2	111:24	29:14 30:1	94:19 95:5	39:22 40:1	111:8,15	117:23
67:8 71:2	112:17,19	30:4,12	95:7	40:10 43:5	payment 3:7	119:7,21
	l	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	l	l	

						Page 135
	21.14.17	26.0	55.10	27.12.29.2	00.16.21	120.14
payments	31:14,17	26:8	55:19	37:12 38:2	88:16,21	120:14
3:20 5:7,21	32:3,4 33:1	periods	picking 65:4	38:23 41:7	109:23	preference
16:5 21:17	33:3 34:2,5	13:18	78:3 120:4	42:3 43:14	110:24	32:18,21
21:25 22:9	34:18,20	37:25	picks 101:7	43:25	114:12	32:24 33:7
23:21	36:13	39:19,23	Pitt 19:19	44:12,13	120:5	33:9,15,23
37:23	39:24	45:2 46:11	20:10,17	54:18,18	positive	34:1,9
38:23	43:16	49:11 52:6	47:11	55:1,25	120:3	107:13
39:13,13	44:20,22	56:19 57:6	Pitt's 19:21	58:10	possess	preferential
39:24	44:24,25	57:25 58:2	37:9	60:10	72:19	10:6
40:15,19	50:11,15	59:16	<b>place</b> 62:4	63:20 64:8	possession	prejudiced
41:25	50:22 52:7	80:14,16	82:13,14	64:11 69:9	87:8	117:23
42:15 46:6	53:4,11	110:2,6,24	106:15	70:3,4	possible	premises
56:22	54:16,19	111:9,16	plain 35:8	71:24	78:21	82:3,5,9
58:11,19	56:3,5,8,11	111:21	43:14	72:13,14	possibly	84:3 87:9
58:23 60:6	56:25 57:2	115:12	94:23	73:9,10,16	32:19	preparatio
61:1 94:2	57:4 59:9	permanence	plainly	73:19	49:22	2:9
105:13,14	59:11,14	22:8 24:18	40:17,19	75:16 77:4	90:14	prequisite
105:20,20	59:19,22	27:1 42:14	71:12	77:15	post-insol	73:3
105:24	60:7 61:11	67:19,19	89:20	80:14 87:2	115:18	prescribed
106:6,6	61:12,17	permanent	plaintiffs	98:6,18	postpone	10:7
112:10,11	61:19	78:22	81:23 82:5	101:24	99:11	present
115:20	67:18 68:3	person 5:7	82:11,13	105:16	potentially	25:24
116:6	68:23 69:3	5:18 26:6	82:16	106:3	18:8	31:23 36:6
117:19,21	70:22,23	38:14	83:20 84:5	111:10,11	pound 2:4	62:15
peculiar	71:11,20	39:15	84:9 86:10	112:16,21	7:16	78:20
59:20	72:8,15,24	40:10,22	86:21	120:1	power 23:11	89:11 90:6
Peel 47:8	73:5,18	46:16,18	91:20	pointed	82:6	presented
penultimate	74:19	49:5 57:16	play 107:25	91:17	powerful	69:18
86:9 88:23	79:17,25	85:12	pm 1:2	points 4:22	115:3	presently
<b>people</b> 11:16	80:17 85:9	personal	55:13,15	4:25 6:18	powers	2:5 24:22
61:6 99:20	87:19	23:3 39:16	120:23	15:14 18:2	83:22 87:7	24:23
99:21	88:15	49:8	point 3:19	18:4 30:25	88:13	88:10,12
people's	90:15,16	persons	4:2 5:2,11	32:13 59:4	practice	93:2,19
23:3	95:15	38:14	6:16 7:3,7	60:3 99:16	8:21 17:7,8	pressure
perceive	97:23	39:15	8:24 10:19	110:4	17:10 71:8	120:15
100:8	98:25	40:10 43:7	11:4 15:6,7	112:18,22	82:16	presupposes
perceived	103:16,19	50:4 51:4	15:15	112:16,22	practise	16:11 56:2
2:5 11:12	103:10,19	52:10,19	16:14,17	policy 16:15	64:22	56:5 60:5
period 7:25	103.24	phrase	17:9,15	poor 93:24	practitioner	previous
8:3,9,11	109:15	23:24	18:5 19:1	94:1	10:4,16	29:7
9:3,13 14:1	110:9,10	37:20	21:6,6	position	,	Pricewate
20:14,16	110.9,10	pick 39:2	22:23 23:1	12:4,23,24	pray 77:1,2 preceding	9:25
24:20,21	· ·	80:2 89:9	25:10,20	12:4,23,24	39:1,3 40:7	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	111:16,18		,		43:2	prima 75:15
25:13,18	115:10	92:21	27:4 30:3	13:4,24		primary
26:7,12,22	117:1	105:1,16	30:14	14:17,24	precipitated	28:20
28:5,16,21	118:9	106:3	32:14,23	16:1 28:23	2:1	prime 20:14
29:24 30:2	119:21	114:24	33:22,25	35:7 66:10	precise 21:2	principal
30:13,17	periodic	115:7	34:9,11	83:6,9	92:24	31:25
30:20	39:23	picked 17:16	35:9 36:9,9	84:21	93:11,13	33:11 35:5
31:11,12	periodically	41:22	36:24	87:10	prefer 17:5	65:22
	•	•	•	•	•	•

						Page 136
75.10		05.12	110.10	72.2 90.12	120.15	52.20.54.6
75:19	professions 38:22	<b>prove</b> 85:12 110:5	110:18 112:4	73:2 80:12 85:17 91:7	120:15	53:20 54:6
82:15,19					quirk 71:7	54:17,17
principle	<b>profits</b> 34:3	<b>proved</b> 7:15	proviso	92:5,21	quite 23:2	56:4,9,17
22:13	38:13 39:3	88:5	46:13	106:4	35:8 55:11	56:23 57:7
34:17	40:11,14	109:11	<b>public</b> 14:12	113:12	78:23	57:7,18
37:14	42:23 43:4	111:2,4,5	43:5 81:24	puts 97:1	89:17 93:6	58:3 59:5,6
51:18 52:3	44:2,6,17	111:14	83:22	<b>putting</b> 41:8	93:7 96:12	59:8,22
59:21	48:18,22	113:18,23	publish 12:5	66:3 77:10	106:12,13	61:12 65:8
90:16,18	56:15	114:6	published	103:22	110:7	65:22
111:6	57:15	proven 2:4	10:18	0	118:22	66:18 67:8
112:11	58:12,19	provenance	11:11,14		120:12	68:25 73:1
115:11,19	67:13	20:20	11:19 12:6	<b>qualify</b> 8:14	<b>quiz</b> 4:19	73:19
116:16,21	progress 7:4	provide 56:3	12:8 14:15	32:18	quotation	79:19 80:6
117:18,22	9:15 55:12	provided	14:16,16	qualitative	92:21	82:10 84:7
119:5,8,12	106:13	25:9 40:9	14:19	72:18	103:4	84:8 86:11
119:14	107:16	46:15	<b>pupil</b> 95:22	qualities	104:15	89:2 91:15
<b>prior</b> 109:12	project	98:24	purchase	24:16	<b>quote</b> 27:21	91:15 94:1
probably	36:10,24	113:8	64:20,25	32:14	80:2 81:20	94:5 99:1,8
22:5 32:18	62:18	provides	65:2 66:4,7	34:20	89:5	112:5
54:23 60:4	63:18	10:3 51:17	66:24 67:9	quality	114:10	rates 47:22
81:12	promissory	52:2	purchased	29:20	quoted	50:8,15
procedure	64:23	providing	89:4	32:14 42:1	92:13 95:5	52:7,7,23
5:6 43:13	proper 4:11	24:21	purchaser	55:2 61:18	109:3	53:16
45:8	108:25	provision	64:20 65:1	80:23	117:7,13	54:16 56:4
procedures	properly	9:19 14:8	67:10	102:3		56:18 57:2
22:13	78:9 103:9	20:21,24	purely 34:6	105:8,22	R	59:16,21
42:13	property	20:25	114:5	105:24	raised 17:25	ratio 35:1
proceed	27:11,14	36:22 38:3	purported	106:8	Ramsay	65:4 74:18
19:5	27:14	38:5 39:6,7	97:12	108:24	98:1,13,14	rationale
proceeding	39:15 43:1	42:5 43:8	purpose 9:5	quarterly	101:16	42:12
79:24	49:8 66:8	44:9 48:7	12:16	25:8 68:4	rank 112:1	59:11
proceedings		48:13,25	13:16	78:15	ranks	re-introdu
13:17,19	84:10	49:2,21	23:19,20	Queen's	111:24	47:7
process	proportio	50:18,21	100:12	68:10,12	Rass 11:13	re-paid
30:19	50:7 52:22	54:24 56:1	111:2,14	69:17	18:2	69:11
116:25	53:15	56:8,14,16	purposes	question	Rass' 15:1	read 1:22
117:1,4	propose	56:19 57:1	3:10,22 5:3	2:19 3:4	15:15	3:5 4:19,20
118:4	9:17 117:8	57:8,8	10:9 36:5,7	6:17 8:13	rate 10:7	5:1 6:24
processes	proposed	58:15,15	89:15 94:9	15:7 17:19	25:2 33:15	9:17,17
12:22	3:20	provisions	108:7	68:18	34:1 40:24	10:1 13:12
procure 9:2	proposing	5:12 10:13	pursuant	69:20	46:22	15:5 17:24
produce	117:14	17:1 24:17	3:8,13 84:4	70:16	48:11	35:16,18
19:22 41:1	proposition	38:6 40:5	84:6	75:22 78:2	49:13,17	39:10 41:4
43:20	73:8	43:14	<b>put</b> 13:22	79:1,10,13	50:2,7,13	42:5 44:3
63:19	propositions	44:10	15:21 18:3	113:6	50:16,22	44:14
71:20	31:3 73:7	47:25	22:24	115:14	51:8,19,24	47:18 49:1
produces	105:2,5	49:22 50:1	23:10	questions	51:25 52:5	49:18,24
26:3	114:2,3	84:12	28:19	18:1	52:14,22	73:22 89:7
profession	provable	85:10	29:11,13	quickly 1:23	53:9,10,12	93:6 94:21
38:21	109:13	100:4,5	65:11,12	2:18	53:13,19	103:6
	I	<u> </u>	l	I	l	I

						Page 137
108:4	65:12	recognises	28:2,7,8	50:24,25	31:20	19:23 38:9
112:18,24	75:17,21	54:13	29:7 37:4,8	52:25 53:1	51.20 55:25	remedy 91:7
112:16,24	78:8,16	59:17	37:9 38:4	53:2 73:12	83:14	remedy 91.7
112.23,23	81:13	61:14	42:4 48:8	73:13 85:2	114:12	14:20
117:8,8,10	94:19 97:8	65:14	55:18 58:3	85:4		38:19
	107:13	79:15	84:21,22	refers 6:25	<b>relatively</b> 31:2 120:6	80:24 90:9
117:10,14 117:14	107:13		85:25 89:7			95:21
		recognising		7:2,4,14	relevance	
118:20,23	110:7	28:13 54:2	98:1	9:18 43:2	7:20 24:11	remembers
reading 1:21	114:24	54:5,9,15	102:23	52:8 53:15	relevant 3:3	101:18
46:10,16	reason 1:9	55:2 57:1	105:17,25	69:22	3:21 4:14	reminds
46:19,23	14:7 18:22	59:9 71:14	referable	70:11	4:25 5:24	13:10
48:15 58:8	57:4 62:21	81:15	91:8	78:18 86:7	8:24 9:19	remit 63:17
62:4 65:23	98:15	95:14	reference	104:5	10:8 92:5	remove 6:13
68:21 71:1	102:2	111:17	32:3 44:12	reflect	92:14	renewed
71:3 72:7	119:4	recognition	50:14 52:4	117:22	98:18	96:6
72:25	reasoning	61:17	56:18 57:2	regard	100:9	rent 49:4,6
78:15	6:4,6	recommen	57:25 64:9	13:22 32:5	102:12,18	50:9 51:4
83:25 84:3	reasons	13:15	68:24	40:15 61:3	105:1	52:10,24
85:7 86:17	77:20	recover	73:17 83:8	78:23 79:4	113:2	repaid 71:3
86:20 87:3	92:10,10	16:12	85:14 89:8	92:4 94:23	115:10	111:7
87:11 89:2	104:8	recoverable	93:9	regarded	118:9	<b>repay</b> 71:1
89:13	115:7	91:3,5	100:21	38:5 60:19	relevantly	97:16
91:14	119:23,25	recovered	104:17	118:2	47:21	repayable
94:13	recalled	75:4	111:18	regardless	<b>relied</b> 85:23	71:8,10
95:13 96:8	14:11,14	recovering	112:15	39:25 99:7	86:3 92:15	73:5 96:9
96:18,23	receipt 16:9	16:6,11	114:18	regime	117:15	repayment
99:4 102:2	receive	recovery	116:24	13:17	<b>reliefs</b> 5:9,19	31:25 82:8
102:7	88:25	17:10	117:2	38:25	<b>relies</b> 85:12	90:22 91:9
103:9,12	91:21	101:1	referenced	58:16,18	rely 86:25	97:18
103:15	97:17	recur 22:9	102:19	67:20	117:11	98:24
108:9,20	received	23:24 42:2	referred	113:4	119:3	99:11,13
110:16	37:23	recurrence	18:6 34:12	115:5	remain	<b>repeat</b> 73:21
113:16	39:18 49:9	42:1 105:9	34:23	119:9,10	30:21	replace
114:14	65:25	105:23	35:14 47:6	regular	68:22	57:21,23
115:4,21	68:19	106:7	49:2 51:11	82:16	82:17	57:24
115:25	116:12,22	recurrent	55:20	reign 51:3	97:25	<b>reply</b> 107:6
116:9,14	receiving	105:22	56:11	reintroduce	remained	<b>report</b> 7:5,8
116:18	74:16	recurring	62:13 64:8	47:24	84:15	reported
real 8:22	recipient	8:3 9:2	64:14	reintroduc	85:13	64:13
27:11,13	41:20	22:6,10,17	69:24	20:17	86:12	reports 93:8
98:15	recited	22:18	78:25 85:5	47:25	116:17	93:10
105:1	50:12	44:11	101:5,11	rejected	remaining	represented
reality 98:2	51:23 53:5	recurs 41:25	101:12,12	29:12,14	10:5 86:11	96:1
really 11:14	reckonable	71:20	105:4	35:6 92:9	111:1	representi
11:15	10:9	reduced	114:25	112:14	remains	3:13
12:16	recognise	23:16	referring	119:24,24	87:22	reproduced
19:14 23:2	65:17	refer 1:15,18	2:21 13:14	relate 31:1	112:12	36:5 37:20
23:8 36:12	recognised	2:20 7:11	37:11	relating	116:7	require
37:3 47:5	62:23	19:2,18	40:16	74:14,21	remark 81:2	74:25
55:25 64:9	103:20	27:16,18	49:23	relation	remarkable	required
	l	ĺ	l	l	-	1 -

						Page 136
74:4	111:21	90:14	55:10	83:2 92:19	77:19 79:4	37:18
requirement	111.21	103:14	58:17 63:6	93:4,6	79:16,25	scheduler
53:25	115:10,12	105:14	63:24 67:2	94:22	80:2 90:10	19:25
requiring	118:13	119:3	69:2 71:11	rule 2:10 3:8	90:12,16	37:15
75:7 84:2	119:19	120:5	72:2 75:8	35:20	90:17 93:5	schedules
117:19	respectful	Revenue's	77:1,9,13	60:13,13	99:17	48:23
reservation	30:25 35:7	6:2 9:22	77:14,16	89:3	114:22	scheme 97:9
39:16	61:16 62:7	16:1 80:8	80:9 84:14	105:21	114.22	97:10
65:25	62:8 75:12	81:18 90:2	85:22	105.21	says 7:13	scope 12:16
reserved	92:11	92:8	90:14	108:3,8	10:14	13:21 72:3
44:19 66:2	respectfully	118:14	91:25 95:4	108.5,8	11:13	Scottish
66:18	6:1 86:25	reverting	95:9 96:12	112:6,8,14	13:14,15	28:7
resident		42:3 72:21	97:17	112:0,8,14	15:14,13	102:24
5:14 16:9	respects 5:24	revolution	100:23	112.13	17:7 21:25	102.24
16:25	rest 2:22	19:20	100.23	113.10,24	27:21,23	103.3
17:21	16:20	revolves	102:3,7,18	114:4	44:23 52:9	104:13
	18:17	6:17		113:3	58:6 65:20	second 3:5
residing 38:14			104:12,21			
	19:21	rewrite	107:4,17	119:7,9,11	69:8 70:6,6	4:13 5:1
<b>resolution</b> 6:12 84:7	23:15 36:11 60:8	36:10,24 <b>Richards</b>	107:18,21	rules 2:11	70:12,15	12:10 18:3 25:15
			113:10,15	3:9 6:12	71:16,23	
resolve	76:10	4:8 30:11	113:16	11:2 60:12	76:1,5,9,11	38:17 39:9
72:16,17	80:22	31:21	114:23	60:13,16	76:15,17	43:3 53:20
resolving	101:13	35:21	118:1,8	100:7	77:6,21	64:17
9:15	105:15	100:18	120:17	115:20,21	78:4,5,12	82:14
respect 16:7	106:1	102:22	<b>rigour</b> 6:6	116:5	78:19 79:1	secondly
16:13 17:2	result 50:13	109:2	119:19	run 27:18	79:6,20	23:16
23:7,18	80:1 95:8	112:7	rise 3:11	66:5 86:4	86:1 87:25	31:14
26:12 30:6	retain 49:12	119:1,24	27:10 28:4	running	88:8,22	98:14
31:11	50:6 51:7	Richards'	28:14	26:4 80:14	90:5 93:12	section 3:10
39:24	52:13,21	13:13	29:23	110:18	93:18	3:14,23 5:4
40:13 42:9	retained	rid 97:15	32:24	runs 47:21	95:16	9:19 10:12
42:19,23	23:24	<b>right</b> 1:10	43:21 54:6		96:12,15	10:23 16:2
43:9,19,21	return 8:2	10:15,25	66:11	<b>Sadly</b> 32:8	97:2 101:7	20:5,7,24
48:21 50:9	8:10 9:3	11:1,20	80:20	safer 107:23	102:24	20:25 36:2
52:24	revenue	12:3,14	83:13	sake 25:5	103:5,7	36:7,20
56:14,22	1:17,19	14:14 15:5	89:22	Sake 23.3 Sally 80:12	110:25	37:12,25
61:18 64:5	5:16 6:10	18:15	103:23	sanitary	115:2,15	39:10 44:5
75:23	9:21,25	22:12,19	<b>Robert</b> 47:8	83:20	118:7,11	44:12,15
76:19 81:4	10:19,20	27:14	Rolls 27:23	satisfied	119:1	44:16 46:3
82:9 83:16	10:21	28:23 30:5	69:7 73:25	78:13	120:21	47:17,20
85:16	11:11,17	32:18,21	75:14	119:12	schedule	48:6,9 49:3
87:24	12:1 13:3	32:22,25	76:12,24		38:9,10,12	49:16 50:1
89:17 92:6	13:22 14:4	33:20 34:4	76:24 77:8	satisfy 33:16	38:18,20	50:3,20,24
94:12	15:3 34:22	44:25	77:19,24	save 77:5	40:6 42:22	51:2,17
98:16	35:6 41:19	45:14,19	78:1,4 80:4	103:6	42:24,25	52:2,9,16
100:15	43:6 50:3	46:13	96:20	saying 28:19	44:1 45:11	56:20
101:4,9	50:19	47:21	<b>Roman</b> 39:9	29:18,19	45:21 46:4	57:11
109:15	56:13 62:2	51:22 52:1	room 119:11	53:9 54:15	48:16,18	60:15,16
110:21	67:21	53:14,22	Rowlatt	71:5 74:20	57:13 58:8	61:23 62:6
111:9,16	89:18	54:8,11	24:8 27:20	76:5 77:11	scheduled	64:7 65:6
	l	I	1	1		-

						Page 139
67:12	79:3 81:18	session	107:6	58:21	92:4 99:19	87:10
69:21,25	84:18,19	103:13	shorter	similar 28:8	99:20	sorry 1:5
73:18	85:22	set 9:7,21	37:24	29:16	100:3,4,6	11:10
81:24 82:7	86:19	10:1 21:3	39:19,22	85:23	situations	14:20
82:22,24	89:17	36:2 37:3	46:11	simple 25:1	42:14	45:12,18
83:22 84:4	90:19	64:6 67:23	49:10	25:13 27:6	59:19	45:24
84:23	93:23	81:19	98:25	53:17	six 9:13	51:10,12
85:10,15	94:15 96:4	92:18	103:11	simpler 37:1	18:25 49:1	51:10,12
87:6,8,22	96:13	94:21	SHORTH	simpler 37.1 simplificat	70:25 71:2	55:24
88:13	101:10	109:6,8	55:8	62:18	71:9 95:15	58:13,21
91:13,23	101.10	114:20	107:19	63:18	96:5 98:24	96:18,19
94:10,13	105:4	114.20	shortly	simplified	skeleton 2:7	118:22
94:10,13	105.19	119:25	28:19 97:7	36:18	5:12 6:2	sort 9:8
108:9	114:25	sets 7:17	show 35:13			21:20
		15:1		simplistic 79:24	7:7,11	
116:17	117:11		82:15 87:4		16:15	24:10
sections	seek 17:2	setting 87:16	87:16	<b>simply</b> 11:6	17:16 21:4	28:11
61:25	seeking 8:10	settled 98:21	91:25	11:10	28:20	63:23
108:10	16:12	seven 69:2	118:17	16:15,25	34:24	106:4
secured	seen 1:12	70:23	showing	22:2 25:4	35:12,15	113:1
47:22	21:15	79:10,15	87:5	30:14,18	36:2 37:4,8	source 17:2
91:18	28:15 46:3	90:10,15	shown 89:13	30:22	42:3,17	17:4 20:23
securities	47:20,24	<b>shape</b> 66:7	89:16	35:15 36:5	64:6 65:16	23:10,12
43:5 45:20	48:2 49:15	share 32:21	118:16	50:15 55:2	67:24 68:7	24:17
95:20 99:4	58:5 60:14	32:24 33:8	shows 86:4	59:25 61:6	72:21	36:23
101:7	66:25 89:6	33:15,20	side 14:17	61:11	81:12 85:6	37:15
see 3:2 8:19	92:8 97:5	33:23 34:1	45:5 46:13	62:18	89:7 92:9	41:18 42:8
9:7,21 12:7	106:3	34:9	67:2 79:25	63:12	92:18,21	43:8,13,21
13:5 17:23	sees 10:1	<b>shares</b> 33:18	84:14	68:12	108:3	44:7,9,21
20:4 21:15	38:16 39:9	<b>Sharpe</b> 68:8	114:21	71:21	109:7	45:8 48:10
21:22	48:17	69:6 78:19	119:16	72:15 91:1	111:11	49:25
22:25	<b>self</b> 25:19	101:11	significance	91:6 104:9	120:4	50:10
23:23 26:4	semantic	<b>shilling</b> 40:4	29:10	106:20	slightly	51:18 52:3
27:4,6,8,16	24:3	40:24	42:14	111:17	27:14 47:1	52:4 53:3
35:3 36:19	semi-annu	46:22	61:15,15	117:19	113:13	56:13 62:1
37:5 39:5	68:5	shillings	65:14	singularly	small 72:13	67:20 95:3
41:5,21	sense 16:23	40:3,25	81:21	67:4	95:7	108:21
42:21 43:1	19:8 20:2	46:23	significant	Sir 47:7	111:10,11	115:23
45:23	22:6 28:12	48:24	18:8 21:12	65:18	<b>So's</b> 93:11	sources
47:17,20	29:21 67:6	<b>short</b> 31:3,8	49:22	70:12	so-called	37:19
49:16	69:1 73:21	55:14	54:24 60:4	71:13 81:1	97:21	speaking
50:21	76:4 90:22	71:17,21	81:12,14	96:12 97:1	111:6	91:1,6
51:20 53:7	sensible	71:25 72:6	90:4	98:7	soldier 55:6	special 66:3
57:11	106:15	77:15 79:5	significantly	100:11	<b>sole</b> 87:2	species
60:24	sentence	79:6 84:22	42:7 67:16	101:4	solicitors	41:24 70:5
63:22	69:23 77:6	85:6 87:17	signposts	sit 106:19,19	17:25	specific
65:16 66:1	88:3,23	90:21 93:1	19:12	107:23	<b>solid</b> 66:23	110:8
70:10	seriousness	93:17,17	silentio	situation	somebody	specified
71:15 77:1	8:22	93:19,23	53:24 54:3	26:6 33:17	68:2 89:21	50:4 68:19
77:11,17	served 5:16	98:3,22	55:1	66:10 83:8	97:16	69:11 85:3
78:2,12	84:1	99:4,5,18	<b>silly</b> 57:20	89:23,24	somewhat	specifies
	l	I	I	1		I

						Page 140
76.6	12.10.14.9	02:11	(2.16	112.11.12	114.22	10.6.10
76:6	12:19 14:8	92:11	62:16	113:11,13	114:23	18:6,19
speech 104:18	16:5 17:1	101:10	suggested	surely 70:8	118:19	19:17,18
	31:20	118:10,12	97:22	<b>surplus</b> 2:6	take 1:23	19:23 20:1
<b>spelling</b> 54:3	35:19 40:1	118:13,25	suggesting	7:2,6,11,18	4:25 6:24	20:5,12,15
spend 81:21	63:4 73:14	119:2	115:16	9:9 10:4	7:21 11:1	20:19,23
spent 3:25	75:20	submissions	suggestion	18:14	13:11 15:4	21:9 22:3
spotted	84:12	1:8 19:7	61:4	30:15	21:23	22:14 23:3
13:20	102:5,10	73:20	suit 91:7	108:19	27:17	23:3,10,12
<b>squib</b> 19:22	102:17	115:3	sum 3:13	111:1,3,3,4	34:24	23:18 24:7
stake 18:19	108:6,17	118:7	40:4 74:5	111:5	35:15 36:3	24:8,9
standing	113:4,8,15	submit	75:7,20	113:16	37:10,21	35:23 36:1
84:6 94:7	114:5	22:12 24:5	78:8 84:15	114:6,7	38:24	36:10,22
95:22	118:1	28:10,12	85:20	116:14	47:18 48:6	36:24
start 38:6	119:13	30:5	summarise	118:5	63:22 85:9	37:14,16
106:22	stipulation	submitted	113:11	119:21	87:8 95:23	38:25
120:20	85:10,12	117:17,21	summarised	surprised	97:17,25	41:15,16
started	stood 56:8	subparagr	109:3	101:20	98:1	41:18 42:8
81:13	<b>stop</b> 66:6	112:23	112:17	surtax 61:13	108:12	42:16 44:1
84:17	110:18	113:14	summary	susceptible	taken 10:19	44:8,20
107:10	stopped	subsection	73:21	66:17	15:11 30:2	47:4,7,10
starting 1:6	107:4	10:24	Sumner	suspect	36:24 74:8	47:16 48:5
4:2 21:5,6	stops 110:20	subsequent	27:25	61:12	105:22	50:8,13,14
48:1	strands 27:5	27:9 41:5	29:18	62:23	takes 61:20	50:16,20
starts 1:3	103:17	64:15	86:24	107:24	talk 60:11	51:8 52:14
27:6 36:1	street 36:15	subsequen	sums 16:7	120:6	64:10	52:23
114:21	streets 82:2	14:24	18:8 82:8	swoop 60:22	103:21	53:16 54:7
115:1	82:5 83:24	21:24	82:11	system	talking	56:17,23
state 97:8	84:3	41:23	84:10	19:25	16:19	57:1,3,7,13
stated 2:7	stress 53:23	49:25 71:5	92:25	37:15,17	33:14,18	57:16,19
9:23 14:17	112:18	80:24	93:14	T	36:23	58:3,8,9,12
16:1	strict 33:13	96:13 97:2	supplements	tab 3:3 4:12	39:23	60:12,18
statement	strong	114:10 <b>subsist</b>	51:16	6:22 15:17	44:22 56:4	60:19,21
6:21 7:3 9:15 10:18	115:16	30:17	suppose	15:23 18:2	80:21	60:21,22
	structure		18:20 25:1	18:4 36:3	104:4	62:14,18
11:14 14:25 15:1	19:24	substantial 88:15	63:3 78:21 80:5	38:6,7,8	110:8,9,23 111:13,19	63:17
15:3,15,16	struggling 107:19	113:1	100:20	39:6 42:18	111:13,19	64:12,21 64:22,24
18:2,3,6	sub 53:23	substantia		42:20	talks 20:2	67:11
84:17	54:3 55:1	92:23	supposed 96:5	44:13,14	48:18	68:11,15
statements	34:3 33:1 subject	substantive	supposition	46:2 47:17	tax 3:10,13	69:15
2:17 6:19	12:21	62:20	72:11	48:17,25	3:14,22,23	69:15 74:10,14
15:2 35:17	33:22 40:5	substitute	Supreme	50:18 57:9	3:14,22,23	74:10,14
statute	69:17 95:3	55:23	35:8	64:17 68:9	5:10,18 6:7	76:19 78:6
17:12 59:7	subjected	substituted	sure 1:24	74:1 81:19	9:20 10:17	70:19 78:0
75:5	17:3	44:1 52:5	17:24	81:22	10:22	82:20,22
statutory	submission	sufficient	28:14	93:22	10:22	83:1 84:23
2:10 3:8,16	29:2,11	22:5,16	38:14	95:20 97:6	12:10,11	
4:4,6 5:21	30:25 35:7	27:1 36:6	62:25	103:2,14	16:2,4,7,11	85:1,21,21 86:6,18
6:8 8:4,5	61:16 62:7	89:15	109:9	105:2,14	16:2,4,7,11	91:23 93:7
8:15 9:6,19	62:9 75:12	suggest	112:25	108:10,11	17:3,13	94:6,10,12
0.13 3.0,19	02.9 13.12	auggest	114.43	155.15,11	17.5,15	77.0,10,14
L						

						Page 141
105:15	21:2 24:3	25:18 31:6	1:1	94:2 95:12	76:22	types 56:21
103.13	26:9 33:13	35:23 36:3	time 1:6,11	97:18,19	Treasury	57:3,5
108:7,21	33:14	36:4,6,11	7:25 8:3,9	103:19,24	16:15	57.3,5 59:18
taxable 41:9	40:20	36:11,15	8:11 9:3	103.19,24	treat 112:10	93:16
taxable 41.9	40.20	37:10 41:3	11:12 16:9	104.3,8	treat 112.10	114:14
5:13	47:19,19	53:15	18:25 19:2	105.6	116:8	114.14
taxed 38:20	55:12	54:25	19:19	110:13,14	110.8	U
41:12	57:25	55:19 56:1	20:14,17	116:13,14	117.19	UK 16:9,23
56:23	69:21 71:9	60:8 64:7	20.14,17	120:7,9	true 4:3 79:9	17:2 62:5
58:24	75:1,2	66:17	24:14,20	times 94:5	Truly 91:1,6	ultimately
Taxes 10:9	81:14 96:5	70:12	24:14,20	95:25	Trust	21:1 118:5
	97:22	70.12	25:18,20	### 4:11	102:25	umpteen
<b>taxpayer</b> 23:7 97:12	97:22		25:18,20	today 2:2	102:23	90:16
		81:3 83:3,4 90:7 94:22	26:7,17		trustees 94:9	unable
taxpayer's	100:6,14		,	6:15 18:24		90:19
23:6	100:16	95:21	28:9,10	62:11 105:14	<b>Trusts</b> 86:1 <b>truth</b> 79:5	uncertain
tell 14:21 104:19	103:11	96:13 97:7 101:23,24	29:25 30:2			42:24 44:2
	108:13	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	30:14,15	tomorrow	<b>try</b> 33:9 62:18	uncontrov
Temple	112:16	102:15,16	30:20,21	1:11		108:6
95:22	thank 4:21	105:5,10	31:11 33:1	106:17,23	<b>trying</b> 15:7	underlying
ten 107:15	13:8	105:13,17	33:3 34:2,6	107:25	100:8	90:18
term 7:25	therefrom	106:12,13	35:18	118:18	turn 13:7	117:22
8:1 19:16	83:1	106:23	36:13	top 38:17	turning	understand
21:1 33:9	thereof 40:4	107:23	42:19	65:19	70:17	11:21
37:1 38:16	40:25	108:12	43:13	78:24	two 2:20	12:24
83:16	46:23	118:18,20	48:11	83:18	4:22 6:18	13:23
84:22	50:11 53:4	120:1,2,12	49:13,17	104:21	15:12,14	29:17
87:17	82:3	thinks 24:3	49:19	115:7	21:6,14	62:10
88:18,20	thereon 82:4	24:3	50:16 51:9	totally 72:1	28:7 29:8	understan
99:5,5	82:10 84:7	third 12:11	52:15	touched	32:18	17:6
terminology	thereout	38:18	53:13,14	37:5	37:16 53:8	understan
15:19,20	49:12 50:7	42:20,22	55:4,11	tract 28:9,10	53:17	11:12,13
16:11	51:7 52:13	42:22	56:24,25	30:15	62:21 63:1	36:15
17:10	52:21	48:17	57:7,19	104:3	70:6 72:20	112:21
25:11	57:18	55:17	58:3 59:10	105:6	72:22 73:8	understood
36:14,16	thing 22:6,9	thirdly	59:11,22	trades 38:21	77:2 78:11	3:21 5:4
40:18 41:4	42:1 51:24	31:17	61:17	trading	92:17	undertaken
41:21,22	58:1 63:23	104:2	63:13 66:6	45:20	98:10	100:18
46:12 47:1	67:21 72:1	thought 19:4	68:3,20	transaction	99:11,16	unfortuito
61:23 62:7	95:1	19:9 31:1	69:11,12	74:13	99:20,21	89:24
62:8 93:10	things 16:16	45:13	69:13	78:21 79:4	107:2	unfortunate
93:11	53:8 71:15	107:1	71:15,20	79:11,18	110:4	15:22
99:24	103:18	thread 26:4	81:21 82:2	80:20 88:6	115:22	unfortuna
102:15	think 2:22	three 32:19	82:2,8	88:7 90:20	type 17:13	
103:4	4:18 8:20	48:19 70:6	83:23,24	transcribers	26:2,17	8:7
104:13	8:21,23	71:25	84:6,9,9	107:17	28:4 38:5	unhappily
110:7	11:24 12:3	103:17	85:3 86:16	transcript	59:10 63:8	8:7
111:12	14:16	114:8	88:15,25	55:5	67:21 73:2	unhappy
113:12	15:20	thrust	89:22,23	transpose	80:20 88:7	30:22
terms 10:24	19:12,16	103:25	92:24	99:24	99:25	uniform
16:21 20:1	21:14 22:4	Thursday	93:13 94:2	<b>tread</b> 76:21	101:16	13:16
	l	I	I	I	I	I

						Page 142
unintended	97:6 99:3,4	<b>XX</b> 7	72:16,17	80:18 83:6	44:2 45:3	65:3
8:9 29:22	101:6,7,11	W	88:22	88:19	46:10,16	107:19
United 36:8	101:0,7,11	Walford	92:25	104:13	46:19,24	writers 55:5
unlimited	101.24	1:13	93:14 95:4	whatsoever	48:16	written
1:15	102.23	want 15:20	103:2	61:5	49:18	110:12
	105:1,14	17:23 55:6	we'll 1:10	whichever	53:13,22	wrong 12:12
unnecessary 89:14	112:8	63:13	14:22 20:4	10:10	54:22 58:9	30:6
	112.8	65:11	20:15	<b>whilst</b> 8:13	58:14 62:4	119:17
<b>unpaid</b> 27:14	115.3	94:19	21:15 26:4	62:24 73:6	62:22 65:6	120:21
82:17	113.11,17	101:23	41:21	114:16	65:23 66:4	120.21
85:13	117.18	104:24	54:15	114.16	68:1,21	X
86:11	valid 74:15	106:18	56:20	wholly 8:9	71:1,4 72:7	
unusually	74:16 75:8	109:4	65:16	18:25	71.1,4 72.7	Y
2:23	validity	120:2,10	107:22	57:15	72.23 78:13,15	year 22:7,7
update 7:12	75:18,22	120:10,16	120:20	89:19	82:23	22:7,7,10
-	value 42:24	wanted	we're 1:9 3:4	William	83:25 84:4	22:10,18
<b>updated</b> 7:8 18:10	44:2	16:17	6:14 33:14	65:18	85:7 86:17	22:18 24:5
	· ·	62:25				24:6,13,13
upheld 83:2 urban 81:23	<b>variety</b> 100:22	68:11	39:7 49:23 53:9 55:11	70:12 71:13	86:20 87:3	28:19,21
		88:18			87:11 89:2	31:13
83:20	<b>various</b> 9:8	120:4	72:6 73:12	Wilson	89:14	32:11
use 24:13,14	9:9 15:2	wants 20:18	73:13	60:20	90:19,24	34:15 39:1
24:20 33:9	47:23	107:8	75:12	wiped 14:12 wisdom	91:14,22	39:3 43:2
54:15	83:24	warrant	80:21		94:14	44:20,23
104:12,16	84:10	119:13	93:21 96:2	17:12	95:13 96:9	53:19,20
113:12	varying	wars 19:20	we've 4:15	wish 6:11	96:24 99:4	60:20 66:1
usual 62:4	82:11	19:20	12:12 21:3	105:9	102:3,8	66:1,6
	vice 27:12	wasn't 14:15	36:5 37:3	withdrawn	103:9,12	67:15,15
v 4:11 21:23	65:10	14:18	46:3 47:20	14:22	103:15	67:16,16
22:20	106:2	26:15 61:1	47:23 48:1	withholding	108:9,21	68:20 69:3
24:11	view 12:13	62:19 79:7	49:15 50:1	16:1,4	110:16	69:11 70:9
25:12 27:7	15:9,11	94:25,25	60:14	witness 2:16	113:17	72:10,11
27:12,20	19:1 54:19	Waterfall	66:25 89:5	6:18,21 7:3	114:15	72:23 73:5
28:1 29:7,9	66:18	4:10 5:23	92:7,13	9:14 11:14	115:4,21	73:6 80:1,7
29:18 30:5	76:18 98:1	13:10	95:5 97:5	15:1 18:3,5	115:25	80:15,16
32:6 34:12	98:2,18	31:22	101:9	35:17	116:9,15	80:18 85:4
34:17 35:2	virtually	35:22	104:9	won 96:2	116:18	85:11,15
41:22 48:8	27:7 64:14	100:19	106:3,13	wonderful	work 53:11	86:5,6
64:15 68:8	<b>virtue</b> 39:17	102:22	108:14	20:16	worked 41:7	87:17,22
70:11	40:11	109:2	112:24	wondering	41:17	97:23 99:3
70.11	48:22 49:8	114:23	117:7,13	33:7	worry 45:3	99:3
73:12	51:1	watershed	117:15	Wood 65:18	61:9 63:22	108:18,18
75:24 76:1	110:12	60:19	weakly	70:12	worse 78:7	<b>yearly</b> 3:9
78:19 81:1	<b>volume</b> 2:13	way 8:15	107:12	71:13	wouldn't	3:20 5:3,8
81:7,13,17	2:20 4:13	9:12 16:16	week 99:13	word 20:3	11:18 14:5	6:9 8:13,19
84:22 85:2	19:3 36:4	19:5 23:8	went 80:7	105:21	33:4,19	9:1 12:19
86:7 89:5,9	64:17,18	28:5 35:24	101:20,20	worded 67:4	34:7,8	14:1,2
91:17	volumes	37:6 41:7	104:10	wording	70:21	17:20
91:17	2:20,22	45:9 65:11	weren't 7:25	38:3	106:23	19:16
95:20 97:2	voluntary	67:11	8:2 30:19	words 24:1,4	wrap 30:9	20:20,24
33.40 31.4	100:25		63:18	24:4,15	writer 55:8	20.20,2

_						Page 143
21.2.0.10	72.0.12.10	07.15.22	104 10 20	150 00 10	57.24.24	<u> </u>
21:2,8,10	72:9,12,18	97:15,23	104:18,20	<b>170</b> 60:16	57:24,24	2
21:13,18	73:4,15	99:11	106:24	<b>1799</b> 19:19	58:11,15	<b>2</b> 2:22 6:22
22:1 23:20	74:14,22	<b>years'</b> 97:18	107:5	23:2	58:18	10:24
24:5,13,17	76:25	$\overline{\mathbf{z}}$	<b>128</b> 115:2,2	17th 51:2	73:17	28:18,18
25:8,9,21	77:19 78:9		<b>129</b> 114:20	<b>18</b> 37:4	<b>1867</b> 81:25	36:2 37:9
26:1,10,16	78:13,14	0	114:22	47:17 64:8	82:7 83:23	38:20,21
26:19 27:2	79:12 80:8		115:1,6	<b>1803</b> 8:22	84:5,13	110:1
27:3,24	80:18	1	<b>13</b> 4:19	19:17,22	<b>1875</b> 81:25	114:3
28:14,22	81:15	<b>1</b> 3:3 19:3	35:19 38:6	19:25 20:6	83:22	118:16,18
29:24 31:9	82:21,24	35:16 36:4	38:7,8	21:9 22:11	84:13	<b>20</b> 34:24
31:15,25	87:5,15,21	37:9 38:21	60:11	23:3,23	<b>1888</b> 43:23	38:2 40:3
32:10,12	90:19	40:6 50:3	109:6	36:18 38:1	56:13,16	40:25
33:10	91:22	50:19	<b>132</b> 116:17	38:10 43:8	56:20 58:6	46:23
34:14,16	93:12 94:4	114:3	<b>135</b> 115:8	43:18 45:5	58:15,23	48:24,25
34:19 36:7	94:13,14	<b>1,000</b> 25:2,6	<b>14</b> 9:14 39:6	45:13 48:1	<b>189</b> 10:12,23	64:6,10,11
36:20	94:18 95:2	<b>1.2</b> 18:6,19	60:15	54:12	<b>189.2</b> 12:20	<b>200</b> 26:10
37:22,24	95:2,17	<b>1.2</b> 18.0,19 <b>1.29</b> 1:2	<b>144</b> 115:15	<b>1805</b> 21:12	<b>19</b> 9:18	36:17
38:4 39:12	96:8,25	<b>10</b> 7:1,14	<b>145</b> 114:18	42:18	48:17	38:11
39:18,22	98:4,5,12	·	116:4	43:10 44:1	60:13,17	62:14
39:24,25	99:1	25:14,15	<b>149</b> 31:22	44:3,6,15	64:9	200-odd
40:18,20	102:25	49:21,24	113:20	<b>1806</b> 47:5	<b>1910</b> 94:16	23:25
41:5,10,13	103:10	53:19	114:1,8	<b>181</b> 98:7,19	<b>1911</b> 73:24	62:10
41:15,20	106:5,8	105:3	117:6	<b>1816</b> 20:16	94:16	<b>2005</b> 36:18
42:9,15	108:4,24	107:10,23	<b>15</b> 13:11,12	47:7	<b>1912</b> 84:15	<b>2007</b> 3:11,15
43:9,11,12	Yearly'	120:17,20	13:13,21	<b>183A</b> 108:9	94:16	3:23 9:20
43:15 44:5	92:23	120:24	42:18,20	<b>1842</b> 20:15	<b>1913</b> 94:16	<b>2008</b> 2:2
44:11,24	years 7:24	<b>10.00</b> 120:10	50:3 60:24	20:17 47:8	<b>1914</b> 94:17	<b>2008</b> 2.2 <b>2014</b> 2:3
45:7 46:6	8:20 9:10	120:14	73:18	47:10,16	<b>1918</b> 47:13	7:17
47:3 49:6	9:13 15:13	<b>10.30</b> 106:22	107:9,15	48:13 51:3	60:12,17	<b>2015</b> 7:4
49:10	23:25	120:10,12	107:20,22	55:18,23	<b>192</b> 44:5,12	<b>2016</b> 1:1 7:9
50:25 51:4	24:10 25:2	<b>100</b> 9:12	107:24	94:10	44:15,16	
52:3,10	25:6,6	41:10,11	108:16	<b>1852</b> 20:17	46:3,4	<b>208</b> 20:5,8
53:1,2 54:1	26:10 32:7	41:12	109:3	<b>1853</b> 20:19	<b>1927</b> 56:8,9	20:24
54:14,21	32:9 34:13	109:17	112:17,19	47:12 48:4	56:16 58:1	37:12,25
56:2,6,6,14	36:17 37:7	<b>100P</b> 2:4	112:23	48:5,13,17	58:2,3,5	39:10
56:17,22	38:11	7:16	<b>150</b> 81:24	49:3,16	61:8,9,10	<b>20th</b> 24:9
57:1,14	43:23 51:2	<b>102</b> 47:17,17	83:22	51:10,13	<b>1952</b> 47:13	28:25
59:2,8,9,16	53:17 56:9	47:20	<b>154</b> 31:22	51:17 52:2	60:15	<b>21</b> 50:18
59:18,20	56:25	<b>105</b> 94:10,14	117:14,16	55:20,23	<b>1965</b> 60:18	60:13,17
60:5,25	59:15	<b>109</b> 114:18	<b>16</b> 35:19	66:25	<b>1969</b> 60:23	<b>22</b> 7:4 9:18
61:3,18	62:11,14	<b>11</b> 56:12	44:13,14	69:21	61:22,25	44:13,16
62:2,8,10	82:1 83:19	<b>114</b> 114:18	46:2 60:24	82:22	<b>1970</b> 10:10	57:9 67:24
		<b>12</b> 5:11 7:9		82:22 84:23 87:6	47:14	68:6
62:17 63:8	85:13,14	7:17 9:7	61:22,24			<b>23</b> 9:22 68:7
64:5,11,12	86:13,14	14:2 15:18	109:3	91:23	<b>1986</b> 2:11	68:17
65:6,13,25	86:15,15	15:19	114:10	<b>1854</b> 51:13	3:9 10:12	<b>24</b> 72:21
66:16 67:5	90:12,16	16:19	117:13	64:17	115:18	<b>24.3</b> 56:20
67:7,13,15	94:16	17:16 25:3	<b>169</b> 60:15	<b>1864</b> 50:3,19	<b>1988</b> 47:15	57:11
68:5,20,24	95:15,15	25:7 35:16	16th 51:2	54:22	57:8	<b>25</b> 9:21 10:3
68:25 69:4	95:23	36:3 60:10	<b>17</b> 36:1,5,19	55:25	<b>1995</b> 17:12	24:10
70:8,19	97:13,13		61:21 64:7	57:21,23	<b>19th</b> 28:25	
	·	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	1	1	1

					Page	144
72:22 73:2	<b>33</b> 87:8	60.21.25	<b>874</b> 3:23 5:4			
		69:21,25				
<b>26</b> 73:16,20	101:25	<b>43</b> 120:5	5:6 9:19			
73:22	102:1	<b>437</b> 65:19	14:5 16:2			
<b>26.1</b> 61:25	<b>330</b> 70:15	44 95:20	20:25 37:2			
<b>27</b> 73:23	<b>34</b> 51:3	<b>46</b> 97:6	39:8 61:23			
80:3	102:23	<b>47</b> 4:12	62:6 64:7			
<b>28</b> 1:1 28:2	103:2,5	114:23	<b>874.1</b> 3:10			
81:10,19	<b>35</b> 74:1	5	6:7 36:2,19			
92:18	<b>36</b> 34:24		<b>874.2</b> 3:14			
95:23,24	64:6 81:19	<b>5</b> 2:7 7:12	<b>875</b> 105:18			
95:25	81:22	42:7 53:20	<b>884</b> 83:18			
<b>288</b> 10:24	<b>369.1</b> 108:10	82:10 84:8	<b>885</b> 84:19			
109:6	<b>37</b> 93:22	86:12				
112:6,16	108:2	109:18	9			
113:16,24	<b>371</b> 108:10	112:23	<b>9</b> 7:1,5,13			
114:4	<b>378</b> 96:7	113:14,22	48:5 55:17			
115:5	<b>38</b> 103:2,14	118:19	55:20			
118:2	108:15	<b>5,000</b> 99:14				
119:7,9,11	<b>383</b> 96:14,19	<b>553</b> 78:4				
<b>288.1</b> 109:10	<b>386</b> 94:20	<b>554</b> 78:4				
109:21	95:6,6					
<b>288.2</b> 110:23	<b>387</b> 95:10	6				
<b>288.7</b> 2:10	39-odd	<b>6</b> 42:17				
3:8 12:20	56:25	43:25				
35:20		112:23				
108:3,8	4	113:14				
<b>29</b> 27:19	<b>4</b> 2:22 9:7	114:4				
92:20	15:17,23	<b>6.6</b> 2:6 7:10				
	18:2 42:4	<b>63-odd</b> 56:9				
3	61:25 74:8	63-year				
<b>3</b> 2:22 37:11	112:23	56:11				
37:13	113:14	7				
38:22 44:1	4.45/5	7 ( )5 ( )7 (				
46:4	106:17	<b>7</b> 6:25 47:4				
110:12	<b>4.57</b> 120:23	108:11				
<b>3.05</b> 55:13	<b>40</b> 48:6,9	110:24				
<b>3.12</b> 55:15	49:3,16	111:12,24				
<b>3.30</b> 107:5	50:1,20,24	112:23				
<b>30</b> 2:3 7:17	51:16,17	113:14				
27:19 32:9	52:2,9,16	114:12				
64:17	65:6 66:25	<b>7.5</b> 53:21				
86:14	67:12	<b>7.8</b> 2:7 7:10				
<b>31</b> 95:19	82:22,24	<b>743.3</b> 11:5,9				
<b>32</b> 82:7 84:4	84:23	8				
88:13	85:10,15					
91:14	87:6,22	8 6:25 15:18				
<b>326</b> 69:7	91:23	15:22 18:4				
<b>327</b> 69:22	105:12	47:6,16				
<b>328</b> 70:10	<b>40th</b> 51:1	108:10				
<b>32A</b> 68:9	66:22	<b>83</b> 43:23				
	l		l			